## City of Olathe, Kansas

# 2016 Comprehensive Annual

## Financial Report

For Year Ended December 31, 2016



## City of Olathe, Kansas

#### **Comprehensive Annual Financial Report**

Year Ended December 31, 2016

#### **Principal Officials**

#### Mayor

Michael Copeland

#### **City Council**

John Bacon

Larry Campbell

Wesley McCoy

Jim Randall

Ronald Ryckman

Marge Vogt

#### City Manager

J. Michael Wilkes

#### Assistant City Manager

Susan E. Sherman

#### City Clerk

**Emily Vincent** 

#### Legal Counsel

Ronald R. Shaver

#### **Prepared by Department of Resource Management**

Dianna Wright, Director Resource Management
Amy Tharnish, CPA, Assistant Director Finance Services
Curt Hanneman, Senior Accountant
Scott McDonald, Senior Accountant



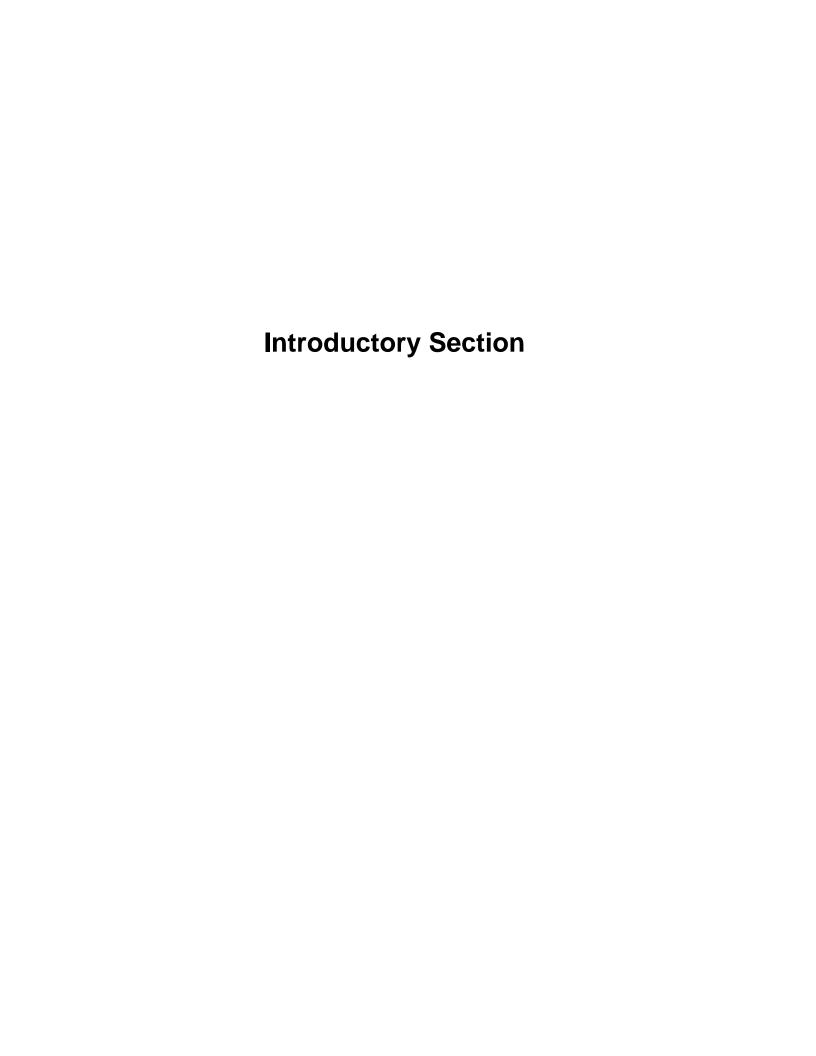
#### City of Olathe, Kansas Comprehensive Annual Financial Report Year Ended December 31, 2016

#### **Table of Contents**

	Page
Introductory Section	
Letter of Transmittal	iii
GFOA Certificate of Achievement	vii
Organizational Chart	viii
Financial Section	
Report of Independent Auditor	1
Management's Discussion and Analysis	5
Basic Financial Statements:	
Government-wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Position	17
Statement of Activities	18
Fund Financial Statements:	
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	20
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the	
Statement of Net Position	21
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund	
Balances - Governmental Funds	22
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes	
in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	23
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance	
Budget and Actual - Budgetary Basis - General Fund	25
Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds	26
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position -	
Proprietary Funds	29
Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds	30
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements	35
Required Supplementary Information:	
Schedule of Funding Progress for OPEB	79
Schedule of Net Pension Liability	80
Schedule of Agency Contributions	81
Notes to Required Suupplementary Information	81
Other Supplementary Information:	
Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules	
Nonmajor Governmental Funds:	
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	88
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund	
Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	90

#### City of Olathe, Kansas Table of Contents (continued)

	Page
Budgetary Schedules:	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance	
Budget and Actual - Budgetary Basis - General Fund	95
Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -	
Budget and Actual - Budgetary Basis - Budgeted Special Revenue Funds	96
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance -	
Budget and Actual - Budgetary Basis - Park Sales Tax Fund	99
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance -	
Budget and Actual - Budgetary Basis - Street Maintenance Sales Tax Fund	100
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance -	
Budget and Actual - Budgetary Basis - Debt Service Fund	101
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance	
Budget and Actual - Budgetary Basis - Special Tax Financing Fund	102
Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Net Position	
Budget and Actual - Budgetary Basis - Enterprise Funds	103
Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Net Position	
Budget and Actual - Budgetary Basis - Internal Service Funds	104
Internal Service Funds:	
Combining Statement of Net Position	110
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position	111
Combining Statement of Cash Flows.	113
Statistical Section	
Net Position by Component	119
Changes in Net Position	120
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds	122
Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds	123
Tax and Special Assessment Revenues by Source, Governmental Funds	124
Taxable Sales by Category	125
Direct and Overlapping Sales Tax Rates	126
Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	127
Property Tax Rates	128
Principal Property Tax Payers	129
Property Tax Levies and Collections	130
Special Assessment Collections	131
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	132
Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding	133
Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	134
Legal Debt Margin Information	135
Pledged Revenue Coverage	136
Demographic and Economic Statistics	137
Principal Employers	138
City Government Employees by Function/Program	139
Operating Indicators by Function/Program	140
Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program	141
Water and Sewer Information	142
Pink Management Fund	115





June 9, 2017

#### Honorable Mayor, Members of the City Council, and Citizens of the City of Olathe, Kansas

Finance Services is pleased to present the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the City of Olathe, Kansas (the City), for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2016.

The responsibility for accuracy, completeness, and fairness of the data presented, including all disclosures, rests with the City. We believe the report, as presented, is accurate in all material aspects and is presented in a manner designed to fairly set forth the financial position and results of the City, on a Government-wide and Fund basis. It is our belief that all disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the City's financial activities have been included. To enhance the reader's understanding of these financial statements, note disclosures have been included as an integral part of this document.

This report was prepared by the City's Finance Services staff in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), which are uniform minimum standards and guidelines for financial accounting and reporting in the United States. This report is intended to provide sufficient information to permit the assessment of stewardship and accountability and to demonstrate legal compliance.

The City's financial statements have been audited by RubinBrown LLP (the Auditor) as required by K.S.A. 75-1122. The goal of the independent audit is to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the City for fiscal year ended December 31, 2016 are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The Auditor concluded, based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unqualified opinion that the City's financial statements for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2016, are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The Auditor's report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

The independent audit of the financial statements of the City was part of a broader, Federally mandated "Single Audit" designed to meet the special needs of Federal grantor agencies. The standards governing Single Audit engagements require the independent auditor to report not only on the fair presentation of the financial statements, but also on the audited government's internal controls and compliance with legal requirements, with special emphasis on internal controls and compliance with legal requirements involving the administration of federal awards. These reports are available in the City's separately issued Single Audit Report. The costs of a control should not exceed the benefits to be derived. The objective is to provide reasonable, rather than absolute assurance, that the financial statements are free of any material misstatements.

GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The City's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the Auditor.

In evaluating the City as a reporting entity, management has considered all potential component units. Determination of whether an entity is controlled by, or dependent on, the City is made on the basis of budget adoption, taxing authority, outstanding debt secured by revenues or general obligations of the City, or the City's obligation to fund any deficit that may occur. As required by GAAP, the City has included the Olathe Public Housing Authority's activities in its financial statements as a discretely presented component unit.

#### **Profile of the City**

Olathe has always been an important destination – just as it is today. Among its earliest visitors were those who traveled the Santa Fe Trail, whether they were turn-of-the-century freighters ferrying cargo to the Southwest, farm families on the move to Oregon, or stagecoach travelers stopping at Mahaffie Stagecoach Stop and Farm while making their way west. Olathe played a vital role in Western expansion as the site where three historic trails – the Santa Fe, Oregon, and California trails – converged.

The City was founded in 1857. Its name was derived from the Shawnee Indian word for "beautiful" and is pronounced "o-LAY-tha." The City operates under a Council-Manager form of government. The mayor is elected at-large for a four-year term. Four of the six council members are elected on a non-partisan basis by wards for four year terms. The other two council members are elected on a non-partisan basis by the city at large for a four-year term. The City Manager is appointed by the Mayor and City Council as the chief administrative officer of the City and is charged with the efficient and effective administration of the City.

As a city in a free state, Olathe was the scene of Civil War clashes. After the war, businesses opened, churches and cultural centers were built, and the community flourished. Olathe is home to Mid-America Nazarene University, the largest private college in the State, and the Kansas School for the Deaf, a 15-acre campus founded in 1861. Today, Olathe is a full-service community operating its own water, wastewater, and refuse programs as well as a full array of public safety, public works, and development and support services.

Olathe has encountered tremendous growth over the last several decades and evolved into the dynamic community it is today. Olathe is the county seat of Johnson County, Kansas, the Greater Kansas City area's most affluent and fastest-growing county. Olathe's strong and steady growth began about 50 years ago. Olathe was still a small, rural town in the 1960s with a population of just over 10,000. Olathe began to experience a tremendous amount of growth that continues today; adding nearly 30,000 new residents between 1990 and 2000. The City estimates the 2016 population to be 136,394 making it the second largest city in Johnson County and the fourth largest city in the State. Olathe has blossomed not only into a full-blown city, but also a strong suburban community in the southwest portion of the metropolitan Kansas City area.

The City is also financially accountable for a legally separate housing authority; which is reported as a component unit in the City's financial statements.

Expenditures are authorized in a budget, approved by the City Council, as required by State Statute. Expenditures cannot exceed the budgeted amount for each fund. Budgetary control is maintained through the use of an encumbrance system. As purchase orders are issued, corresponding amounts of appropriations are reserved with the use of encumbrances, for later payment, so that appropriations may not be overspent. Kansas Statues also require unencumbered cash to be on hand before an obligation can be incurred. Budget-to-actual comparisons are provided in this report for each individual fund for which an appropriated budget has been adopted.

#### **Factors Affecting Financial Condition**

**Local economy** The City is a fast-growing community with an average of almost six new residents every day. The recent expansion of industrial and commercial businesses provides new jobs for local and regional residents. The City has transformed from a bedroom community into a force in the Kansas City Metropolitan Area. It continues to be an attractive location for both families and businesses. Some recent City awards include Tree City USA designation, 2016, Healthiest Employer, 2016 America's 50 Best Cities to Live, and 2016 America's Safest Cities. At the end of 2016, the City's unemployment rate was 2.9% compared to 3.8% for the State of Kansas and the national rate of 4.6%.

**Long-term financial planning** The City prepares a five-year Capital Improvement Plan (CIP). The CIP includes estimated costs for constructing, upgrading, and replacing the City's physical infrastructures. The fiscal year 2016-2020 CIP includes project costs totaling an estimated \$310 million. Of the \$61 million of funding for 2017, 55% is projected to come from funding sources other than General Obligation Debt (i.e., cash and intergovernmental revenues). In preparing the capital budget, needs are assessed, public improvements are

prioritized and costs are projected. This budget is reviewed biannually as projects are re-prioritized and the financial condition of the City is evaluated. The City has been building fund balance in the Debt Service Fund for several years. This will keep the mill levy rate fairly constant as several major projects are bonded (159<sup>th</sup> Street, Old 56 Hwy to I-35, College Blvd, Lone Elm to Woodland, and the Lake Olathe/Park Master Plan).

In addition to the infrastructure projects contained in the CIP, the City works closely with the Olathe Chamber of Commerce to aggressively promote economic development by attracting companies to locate or relocate facilities to Olathe. In January 2016, the Olathe Conference Center Hotel officially opened. The Olathe Conference Center Hotel is an Embassy Suites facility with 200-rooms, 175,000 square foot full-service facility with an attached conference center capable of seating 750 – 1,000 people.

Other City's additions and expansions include:

- Main Event Family Entertainment Center constructed a 50,000 square foot facility that includes bowling, arcade, laser tag, and dining options. The facility opened in fall 2016.
- Jones Development built a 305,000 square foot facility for Fed Ex Ground which opened in 2016.
- Odyssey Development is constructing a 496,000 square foot speculative building.
- Garmin began construction to expand its headquarters. The new construction includes a 720,000 square foot manufacturing and distribution center.
- Menards opened a 170,000 square foot building in 2016. It also includes 45,000 square foot of covered storage plus additional outside storage.

**Relevant financial policies** The Organizational Scorecard (Scorecard) is a tool that helps to align business activities with strategic priorities. It allows management to plan and monitor program results from four perspectives: Satisfied Customer, Financially Strong, Effective Organization, and Engaged Workforce. The City's Scorecard helps manage progress toward strategic targets, promote continuous improvement in efficiency, and provide better service delivery and value for tax dollars invested.

Fiscal principles have also been established to ensure the City meets its responsibility to citizens to carefully account for public funds, manage municipal finances wisely, and plan for adequate funding of City services and improvements. These principles provide the framework for day-to-day decision making and are the foundation for long term financial stability. Fiscal principles are reviewed by the City Manager and finance staff on a periodic basis to ensure the City is prepared for changing circumstances and economic conditions. The fiscal principles are listed below.

- 1. The City will continuously evaluate its financial position to ensure stability of the City to its citizens.
- 2. The City will minimize the use of long term debt to finance major projects to avoid placing debt on future tax payers.
- 3. The City will provide a balanced revenue structure which is responsive to economic conditions.
- 4. The budget will be prepared in a manner in which all current revenues will pay the costs of all current expenditures (balanced budget).
- 5. The City Council will hold public hearings which will allow public input on budgetary spending.
- 6. The budget will establish legal fund level spending limits.
- 7. The budget will establish maintenance reserves to allow for maintenance of capital assets.
- 8. The budget will apply one time cash revenues to non-recurring expenditures.
- 9. The budget will address major capital improvement priorities which have been prioritized by the City Council.
- 10. The City will maintain City services through innovative budgeting procedures and fiscal management in an effort to maintain the current mill levy rate.

**Major initiatives** Stewardship has allowed the City to remain on solid financial footing. Being financially resilient has allowed the City to maintain its fund balance at the Council target of 30%. It has met maintaining the mill levy which has been constant since 1990 and remains so in the 2017 budget. It has allowed the City to be viewed very favorably by rating agencies. The City enjoys a AA+ rating with Standard and Poor's and Fitch. Stewardship has also led the City to invest in its assets to ensure costs are planned for and controlled over the

entire journey rather than draining reserves or neglecting maintenance. In 2014, Olathe voters approved a 3/8 cent sales tax to ensure streets are maintained at the most cost effective level. The 2017 budget increases cash going to that program to stay ahead of the street maintenance curve.

Providing excellent services at an excellent value has been and continues to be a consistent driver for the City. While citizen satisfaction remains exceptionally high, the trend of employees per 1,000 residents continues to decline. Rather than relying solely on additional manpower, the City has achieved those results though community partnerships, public engagement, fostering a culture of innovation and excellences within its employees, and technology. The 2016 DirectionFinder survey results demonstrate the City continues to be a leader in the Kansas City metro and the nation in overall satisfaction as rated by residents. The survey shows the majority of residents in Olathe (71%) are satisfied with the overall value received for the taxes and fees.

#### **Awards and Acknowledgements**

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City of Olathe for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2015. The Certificate of Achievement is a prestigious national award recognizing conformance with the highest standards for preparation of state and local government financial reports.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report (CAFR), whose contents conform to program standards. Such CAFR must satisfy both GAAP and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. The City has received a Certificate of Achievement for the last 38 consecutive years. We believe our current CAFR continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement Program requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the professional, efficient and dedicated services of the staff of the Resource Management Department. We want to express our appreciation to all members of the department that contributed to its preparation. Special thanks are extended to Curt Hanneman and Scott McDonald, Senior Accountants, for their primary role in preparation of this CAFR. We would also like to thank the City Council and City Manager for the direction and support necessary to plan and conduct the financial operations of the City in a responsible, sound manner. Finally, we would like to extend the City's thanks to RubinBrown LLP for the cooperation and professional assistance provided during the audit of the City's 2016 financial records.

Respectfully submitted,

Dianna Wright

Director of Resource Management

Amy Tharnish, CPA

Assistant Director of Finance Services



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of
Achievement
for Excellence
in Financial
Reporting

Presented to

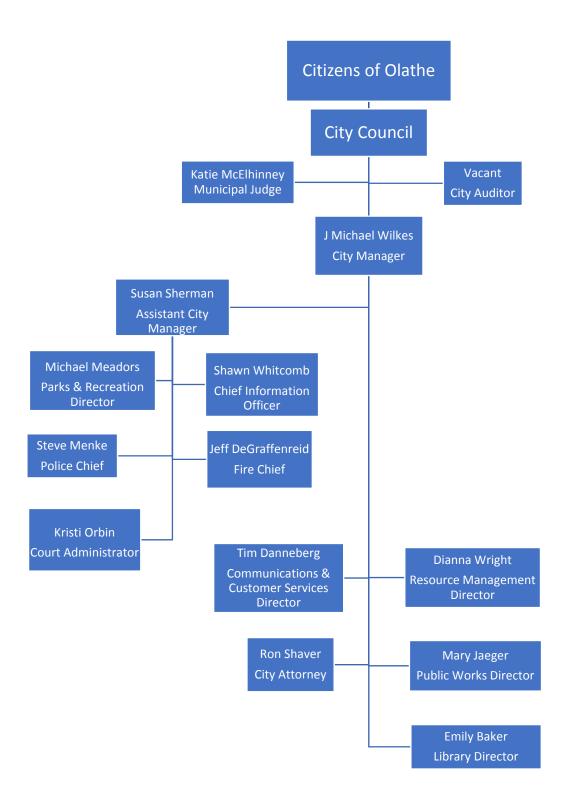
## City of Olathe Kansas

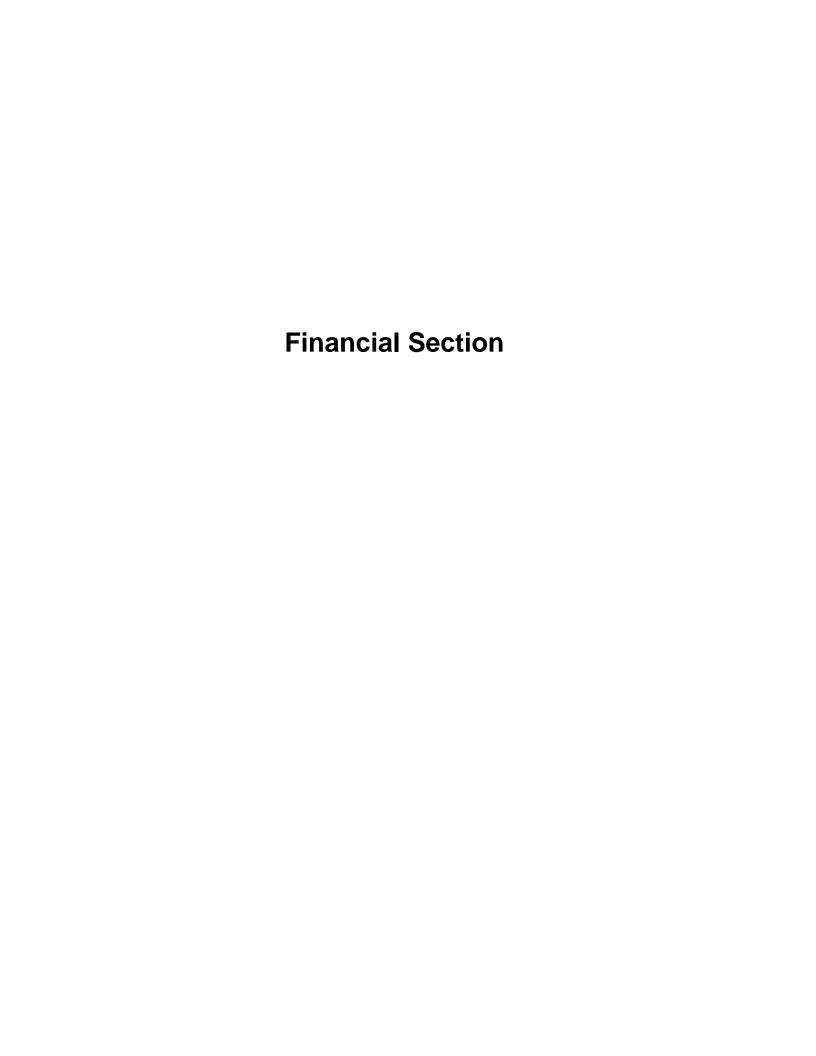
For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

**December 31, 2015** 

Executive Director/CEO

## **Organizational Chart**







#### **Independent Auditors' Report**

RubinBrown LLP
Certified Public Accountants
& Business Consultants

1200 Main Street Suite 1000 Kansas City, MO 64105

T 816.472.1122 F 816.472.1065

W rubinbrown.com
E info@rubinbrown.com

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Olathe, Kansas

#### **Report On The Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Olathe, Kansas, as of and for the year ended December 31, 2016, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City of Olathe, Kansas' basic financial statements, as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility For The Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.



We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Olathe, Kansas as of December 31, 2016, and the respective changes in financial position and where applicable its cash flows thereof, and the budgetary comparison for the General Fund for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Emphasis Of Matters**

As discussed in Note 17, the City recorded a prior period adjustment to revise the financial reporting for the Olathe Public Library and revise the classification of fund balance related to long-term loans receivable within the Grant Fund. Our opinion is not modified with respect to these matters.

#### Other Matters

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis, the Schedule of Funding Progress for Other Post Employment Benefits, the Schedule of Net Pension Liability, and the Schedule of Agency Contributions be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the financial statements. information, because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City of Olathe, Kansas' financial statements as a whole. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the financial statements.

The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules are the responsibility of management, and were derived from, and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

#### Other Reporting Required By Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued a report dated June 8, 2017 on our consideration of the City of Olathe, Kansas' internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City of Olathe, Kansas' internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

June 8, 2017

RulinBrown LLP



#### **Management's Discussion and Analysis**

As management of the City of Olathe (City), we offer readers of the City's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the City for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2016. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal which can be found on pages iii – vi of this report, the City's basic financial statements which begin on page 15, and the related notes to the basic financial statements which begin on page 35.

#### **Financial Highlights**

- The assets and deferred outflows of resources of the City exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources as of December 31, 2016 by \$790,453,010 (net position).
   Of this amount, \$45,463,748 (unrestricted net position) may be used to meet the City's ongoing obligations.
- The City's total net position increased by \$36,865,833. Governmental donated capital assets were \$13,078,181 and business-type donated capital assets were \$4,416,279. Sales tax increased \$4,844,071 over 2015. Part of the reason for the increase is a large increase in the amount of use tax collected in 2016 compared to 2015.
- As of December 31, 2016, the City's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$126,572,438, an increase of \$8,791,707 from the prior year. The primary reason for the overall increase in fund balance of the City's governmental funds was attributable to the issuance of refunding general obligation bonds, but the old debt has yet to be paid off.
- At December 31, 2016, the fund balance for the general fund was \$28,137,597 or 32.8% of general fund revenues.
- The City's total debt, including temporary notes, decreased by \$2,811,634 during 2016 to a total of \$370,434,754. The key factor in this decrease was business-type activities not issuing any new debt in 2016.
- The Net OPEB Obligation as of the close of 2016 is \$9,436,300.
- The Net Pension Liability as of the end of the year is \$72,215,115.
- The operations of the Olathe Public Library were merged with the City effective January 1, 2015. The Library had previously been reported as a component unit of the City.

#### **Overview of the Financial Statements**

This discussion and analysis are intended to serve as an introduction to the City's basic financial statements. The City's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the basic financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

#### Government-wide financial statements

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of net position presents information on all of the City's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the City's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned, but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the City that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The government activities of the City include general government, public safety, public works, and community services. The business-type activities of the City include water and sewer and solid waste.

The government-wide financial statements include not only the City (known as the primary government), but also the legally separate entity for which the City is financially accountable. Financial information for the discretely presented component unit (Olathe Public Housing Authority) is reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government.

#### Fund financial statements

A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the City can be divided into two categories: governmental funds and proprietary funds.

#### Governmental funds

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of the governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between the governmental funds and governmental activities.

The City maintains 19 individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the General Fund, Debt Service Fund, Capital Projects Fund, and Special Tax Financing Fund (debt service), all of which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other 15 governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements on pages 88 – 91 of this report.

The City adopts an annual appropriated budget for the General Fund. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for this fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

#### Proprietary funds

The City maintains two different types of proprietary funds. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The City uses enterprise funds to account for its water and sewer operations and solid waste operation. Internal service funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the City's various functions. The City uses internal service funds to account for its central garage, risk management, vehicle replacement, and personal computer replacement activities. These four services predominantly benefit governmental rather than business-type functions. Therefore, they have been included with the governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

Proprietary fund financial statements provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The internal service funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation in the proprietary fund financial statements. Individual fund data for the internal service funds is provided in the form of combining statements on pages 96-99 of this report.

#### **Notes to the Basic Financial Statements**

The notes to the basic financial statements begin on page 35. They provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

#### **Government-wide Financial Analysis**

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of the City's financial position. In the case of the City, assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$790,453,010 at December 31, 2016. The City's net position increased by \$36,865,833. Governmental activities increased net position by \$27,506,534 while business-type activities increased net position by \$9,359,299 in 2016.

#### City of Olathe, Kansas Net Position

	Governmental	Activities	Business-type	e Activities	Totals			
	2016	2015	2016	2015	2016	2015		
Current and other assets	\$ 254,066,336	\$ 220,899,692	\$ 55,837,770	\$ 62,605,499	\$ 309,904,106	\$ 283,505,191		
Capital assets	621,546,141	614,769,444	350,582,296	342,510,553	972,128,437	957,279,997		
Total assets	875,612,477	835,669,136	406,420,066	405,116,052	1,282,032,543	1,240,785,188		
Deferred outflows of resources	16,126,337	6,716,660	2,308,052	1,170,811	18,434,389	7,887,471		
Long-term liabilities	303,399,240	288,643,435	122,068,536	127,711,457	425,467,776	416,354,892		
Other liabilities	38,466,533	33,870,817	1,409,674	2,265,760	39,876,207	36,136,577		
Total liabilities	341,865,773	322,514,252	123,478,210	129,977,217	465,343,983	452,491,469		
Deferred inflows of resources	44,391,196	45,570,295	278,744	697,781	44,669,940	46,268,076		
Net position Invested in capital assets	412,629,059	405,739,543	240,994,461	244,478,470	653,623,520	650,218,013		
Restricted	81,324,117	56,702,281	10,041,625	9,928,840	91,365,742	66,631,121		
Unrestricted	11,528,670	11,859,425	33,935,078	21,204,555	45,463,748	33,063,980		
Total net position	\$ 505,481,846	\$ 474,301,249	\$ 284,971,164	\$ 275,611,865	\$ 790,453,010	\$ 749,913,114		

By far the largest portion of the City's net position (82.7%) reflects its investments in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, infrastructure, machinery, and equipment); less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. The City uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these are not available for future spending. Although the City's investments in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay the debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

A portion of the City's net position, \$91,365,742 (11.6%), represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. \$53,422,791 of this is restricted for future debt service payments. This increased \$19,214,548 over the prior year. The City has been building up reserves in the Debt Service Fund to pay for future anticipated debt payments.

The remaining balance of the net position of \$45,463,748 (\$11,528,670 governmental activities and \$33,935,078 business-type activities) is unrestricted and may be used to meet the City's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.

#### City of Olathe, Kansas Changes in Net Position

Revenues:         1916         2015         2016         2015         2016         2015         2016         2015         2016         2015		Governmen	tal Activities	Business-ty	pe Activities	Totals		
Program revenues:         Charges for services         \$ 22,551,154         \$ 20,808,908         \$ 56,538,762         \$ 51,946,616         \$ 79,089,916         \$ 72,755,524           Operating grants and contributions         2,798,886         2,642,863         -         -         2,798,886         2,642,863           Capital grants and contributions         47,057,319         27,214,326         4,416,279         2,452,669         51,473,598         29,666,995           General revenues:         Property taxes         43,336,975         40,134,797         -         -         43,336,975         40,134,797           Other taxes         77,820,649         72,355,925         -         -         77,820,649         72,355,925           Interest         862,779         602,315         291,045         183,741         1,153,824         786,056           Other         2,165,115         1,825,250         1,328,441         1,108,050         3,493,556         2,933,300           Expenses:           Expenses:         Segretal government         29,698,687         22,935,349         -         -         29,698,687         22,935,349           Public safety         43,586,807         41,065,601         -         -         74,644,080         70,291,556		2016	2015	2016	2015	2016	2015	
Charges for services         \$ 22,551,154         \$ 20,808,908         \$ 56,538,762         \$ 51,946,616         \$ 79,089,916         \$ 72,755,524           Operating grants and contributions         2,798,886         2,642,863         4,416,279         2,452,669         51,473,598         29,666,995           General revenues:         Property taxes         43,336,975         40,134,797         -         43,336,975         40,134,797           Other taxes         77,820,649         72,355,925         -         77,820,649         72,355,925           Interest         862,779         602,315         291,045         183,741         1,153,824         786,056           Other         2,165,115         1,825,250         1,328,441         1,108,050         3,493,556         2,933,300           Total revenues         196,592,877         165,584,384         62,574,527         55,691,076         259,167,404         221,275,460           Expenses:           General government         29,698,687         22,395,349         -         -         29,698,687         22,935,349           Public works         74,644,080         70,291,556         -         -         -         43,586,807         41,065,601           Public works         74,644,0	Revenues:							
Operating grants and contributions         2,798,886         2,642,863         -         -         2,798,886         2,642,869           Capital grants and contributions         47,057,319         27,214,326         4,416,279         2,452,669         51,473,598         29,666,995           General revenues:         Property taxes         43,336,975         40,134,797         -         -         43,336,975         40,134,797           Other taxes         77,820,649         72,355,925         -         -         -         77,820,649         72,355,925           Interest         8862,779         602,315         291,045         183,741         1,153,824         786,056           Other         2,165,115         1,825,250         1,328,441         1,108,050         3,493,556         2,933,300           Total revenues         196,592,877         165,584,384         62,574,527         55,691,076         259,167,404         221,275,460           Expenses:           General government         29,698,687         22,935,349         -         2,9698,687         22,935,349           Public safety         43,586,807         41,065,601         -         -         43,586,807         41,065,601           Public works	Program revenues:							
Capital grants and contributions         47,057,319         27,214,326         4,416,279         2,452,669         51,473,598         29,666,995           General revenues:         Property taxes         43,336,975         40,134,797         -         -         43,336,975         40,134,797           Other taxes         77,820,649         72,355,925         -         -         77,820,649         72,355,925           Interest         862,779         602,315         291,045         183,741         1,153,824         766,055           Other         2,165,115         1,825,250         1,328,441         1,108,050         3,493,556         2,933,300           Total revenues         196,592,877         165,584,384         62,574,527         55,691,076         259,167,404         221,275,460           Expenses:           General government         29,698,687         22,935,349         -         -         29,698,687         22,935,349           Public works         74,644,080         70,291,556         -         -         74,644,080         70,291,556           Community services         16,168,880         13,744,699         -         -         7,239,575         8,496,066           Water and sewer         -         -	Charges for services	\$ 22,551,154	\$ 20,808,908	\$ 56,538,762	\$ 51,946,616	\$ 79,089,916	\$ 72,755,524	
General revenues:           Property taxes         43,336,975         40,134,797         -         -         43,336,975         40,134,797           Other taxes         77,820,649         72,355,925         -         -         77,820,649         72,355,925           Interest         862,779         602,315         291,045         183,741         1,153,824         786,056           Other         2,165,115         1,825,250         1,328,441         1,108,050         3,493,556         2,933,300           Total revenues         196,592,877         165,584,384         62,574,527         55,691,076         259,167,404         221,275,460           Expenses:           General government         29,698,687         22,935,349         -         -         29,698,687         22,935,349           Public safety         43,586,807         41,065,601         -         -         43,586,807         41,065,601           Public works         74,644,080         70,291,556         -         -         74,644,080         70,291,556           Community services         16,168,880         13,744,699         -         -         7,239,575         8,496,066           Water and sewer         -         - <t< td=""><td>Operating grants and contributions</td><td>2,798,886</td><td>2,642,863</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>2,798,886</td><td>2,642,863</td></t<>	Operating grants and contributions	2,798,886	2,642,863	-	-	2,798,886	2,642,863	
Property taxes         43,336,975         40,134,797         -         43,336,975         40,134,797           Other taxes         77,820,649         72,355,925         -         -         77,820,649         72,355,925           Interest         862,779         602,315         291,045         183,741         1,153,824         786,056           Other         2,165,115         1,825,250         1,328,441         1,108,050         3,493,556         2,933,300           Total revenues         196,592,877         165,584,384         62,574,527         55,691,076         259,167,404         221,275,460           Expenses:           General government         29,698,687         22,935,349         -         -         29,698,687         22,935,349           Public safety         43,586,807         41,065,601         -         -         43,586,807         41,065,601           Public works         74,644,080         70,291,556         -         -         74,644,080         70,291,556           Community services         16,168,880         13,744,699         -         -         7,239,575         8,496,066           Water and sewer         -         -         -         7,239,575         8,496,066         -	Capital grants and contributions	47,057,319	27,214,326	4,416,279	2,452,669	51,473,598	29,666,995	
Other taxes         77,820,649         72,355,925         -         -         77,820,649         72,355,925           Interest         862,779         602,315         291,045         183,741         1,153,824         786,056           Other         2,165,115         1,825,250         1,328,441         1,108,050         3,493,556         2,933,300           Total revenues         196,592,877         165,584,384         62,574,527         55,691,076         259,167,404         221,275,460           Expenses:           General government         29,698,687         22,935,349         -         -         29,698,687         22,935,349           Public safety         43,586,807         41,065,601         -         -         43,586,807         41,065,601           Public works         74,644,080         70,291,556         -         -         74,644,080         70,291,556           Community services         16,168,880         13,744,699         -         -         72,39,575         8,496,066           Water and sewer         -         -         38,786,625         37,538,379         38,786,625         37,538,379           Solid waste         -         -         12,176,917         11,854,241         12,176,917<	General revenues:							
Net position	Property taxes	43,336,975	40,134,797	-	-	43,336,975	40,134,797	
Other         2,165,115         1,825,250         1,328,441         1,108,050         3,493,556         2,933,300           Total revenues         196,592,877         165,584,384         62,574,527         55,691,076         259,167,404         221,275,460           Expenses:           General government         29,698,687         22,935,349         -         -         29,698,687         22,935,349           Public safety         43,586,807         41,065,601         -         -         43,596,807         41,065,601           Public works         74,644,080         70,291,556         -         -         74,644,080         70,291,556           Community services         16,168,880         13,744,699         -         -         74,644,080         70,291,556           Community services         16,168,880         13,744,699         -         -         7,239,575         8,496,066           Water and sewer         -         -         38,786,625         37,538,379         38,786,625         37,538,379           Solid waste         -         -         12,176,917         11,854,241         12,176,917         11,854,241           Total expenses         171,338,029         156,533,271         50,963,542         49,392,6	Other taxes	77,820,649	72,355,925	-	-	77,820,649	72,355,925	
Expenses:         Secue of Secue o	Interest	862,779	602,315	291,045	183,741	1,153,824	786,056	
Expenses:         General government         29,698,687         22,935,349         -         -         29,698,687         22,935,349           Public safety         43,586,807         41,065,601         -         -         43,586,807         41,065,601           Public works         74,644,080         70,291,556         -         -         46,44,080         70,291,556           Community services         16,168,880         13,744,699         -         -         7,239,575         8,496,066           Water and sewer         7,239,575         8,496,066         -         -         7,239,575         8,496,066           Water and sewer         -         -         38,786,625         37,538,379         38,786,625         37,538,379           Solid waste         -         -         12,176,917         11,854,241         12,176,917         11,854,241           Total expenses         171,338,029         156,533,271         50,963,542         49,392,620         222,301,571         205,925,891           Excess before transfers         2,251,686         2,376,172         (2,251,686)         (2,376,172)         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -	Other	2,165,115	1,825,250	1,328,441	1,108,050	3,493,556	2,933,300	
General government         29,698,687         22,935,349         -         -         29,698,687         22,935,349           Public safety         43,586,807         41,065,601         -         -         43,586,807         41,065,601           Public works         74,644,080         70,291,556         -         -         74,644,080         70,291,556           Community services         16,168,880         13,744,699         -         -         16,168,880         13,744,699           Interest on long-term debt         7,239,575         8,496,066         -         -         7,239,575         8,496,066           Water and sewer         -         -         38,786,625         37,538,379         38,766,625         37,538,379           Solid waste         -         -         12,176,917         11,854,241         12,176,917         11,854,241           Total expenses         171,338,029         156,533,271         50,963,542         49,392,620         222,301,571         205,925,891           Excess before transfers         2,5254,848         9,051,113         11,610,985         6,298,456         36,865,833         15,349,569           Transfers         2,251,686         2,376,172         (2,251,686)         (2,376,172)         - <t< td=""><td>Total revenues</td><td>196,592,877</td><td>165,584,384</td><td>62,574,527</td><td>55,691,076</td><td>259,167,404</td><td>221,275,460</td></t<>	Total revenues	196,592,877	165,584,384	62,574,527	55,691,076	259,167,404	221,275,460	
General government         29,698,687         22,935,349         -         -         29,698,687         22,935,349           Public safety         43,586,807         41,065,601         -         -         43,586,807         41,065,601           Public works         74,644,080         70,291,556         -         -         74,644,080         70,291,556           Community services         16,168,880         13,744,699         -         -         16,168,880         13,744,699           Interest on long-term debt         7,239,575         8,496,066         -         -         7,239,575         8,496,066           Water and sewer         -         -         38,786,625         37,538,379         38,766,625         37,538,379           Solid waste         -         -         12,176,917         11,854,241         12,176,917         11,854,241           Total expenses         171,338,029         156,533,271         50,963,542         49,392,620         222,301,571         205,925,891           Excess before transfers         2,5254,848         9,051,113         11,610,985         6,298,456         36,865,833         15,349,569           Transfers         2,251,686         2,376,172         (2,251,686)         (2,376,172)         - <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>								
Public safety         43,586,807         41,065,601         -         -         43,586,807         41,065,601           Public works         74,644,080         70,291,556         -         -         74,644,080         70,291,556           Community services         16,168,880         13,744,699         -         -         16,168,880         13,744,699           Interest on long-term debt         7,239,575         8,496,066         -         -         7,239,575         8,496,066           Water and sewer         -         -         -         38,786,625         37,538,379         38,786,625         37,538,379           Solid waste         -         -         -         12,176,917         11,854,241         12,176,917         11,854,241           Total expenses         171,338,029         156,533,271         50,963,542         49,392,620         222,301,571         205,925,891           Excess before transfers         25,254,848         9,051,113         11,610,985         6,298,456         36,865,833         15,349,569           Transfers         2,251,686         2,376,172         (2,251,686)         (2,376,172)         -         -         -           Change in net position         27,506,534         11,427,285         9,359,299 <td>Expenses:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Expenses:							
Public works         74,644,080         70,291,556         -         -         74,644,080         70,291,556           Community services         16,168,880         13,744,699         -         -         16,168,880         13,744,699           Interest on long-term debt         7,239,575         8,496,066         -         -         7,239,575         8,496,066           Water and sewer         -         -         38,786,625         37,538,379         38,786,625         37,538,379           Solid waste         -         -         12,176,917         11,854,241         12,176,917         11,854,241           Total expenses         171,338,029         156,533,271         50,963,542         49,392,620         222,301,571         205,925,891           Excess before transfers         25,254,848         9,051,113         11,610,985         6,298,456         36,865,833         15,349,569           Transfers         2,251,686         2,376,172         (2,251,686)         (2,376,172)         -         -         -           Change in net position         27,506,534         11,427,285         9,359,299         3,922,284         36,865,833         15,349,569           Net position, beginning of year, as previously reported         474,301,249         506,925,600	General government	29,698,687	22,935,349	-	-	29,698,687	22,935,349	
Community services         16,168,880         13,744,699         -         -         16,168,880         13,744,699           Interest on long-term debt         7,239,575         8,496,066         -         -         7,239,575         8,496,066           Water and sewer         -         -         38,786,625         37,538,379         38,786,625         37,538,379           Solid waste         -         -         12,176,917         11,854,241         12,176,917         11,854,241           Total expenses         171,338,029         156,533,271         50,963,542         49,392,620         222,301,571         205,925,891           Excess before transfers         25,254,848         9,051,113         11,610,985         6,298,456         36,865,833         15,349,569           Transfers         2,251,686         2,376,172         (2,251,686)         (2,376,172)         -         -         -         -           Change in net position         27,506,534         11,427,285         9,359,299         3,922,284         36,865,833         15,349,569           Net position, beginning of year,         474,301,249         506,925,600         275,611,865         280,379,675         749,913,114         787,305,275           Prior period adjustment         3,674,063	Public safety	43,586,807	41,065,601	-	-	43,586,807	41,065,601	
Interest on long-term debt         7,239,575         8,496,066         -         -         7,239,575         8,496,066           Water and sewer         -         -         38,786,625         37,538,379         38,786,625         37,538,379           Solid waste         -         -         -         12,176,917         11,854,241         12,176,917         11,854,241           Total expenses         171,338,029         156,533,271         50,963,542         49,392,620         222,301,571         205,925,891           Excess before transfers         25,254,848         9,051,113         11,610,985         6,298,456         36,865,833         15,349,569           Transfers         2,251,686         2,376,172         (2,251,686)         (2,376,172)         -         -         -           Change in net position         27,506,534         11,427,285         9,359,299         3,922,284         36,865,833         15,349,569           Net position, beginning of year, as previously reported         474,301,249         506,925,600         275,611,865         280,379,675         749,913,114         787,305,275           Prior period adjustment         3,674,063         (44,051,636)         -         (8,690,094)         3,674,063         (52,741,730)           Net position, begi	Public works	74,644,080	70,291,556	-	-	74,644,080	70,291,556	
Water and sewer         -         -         38,786,625         37,538,379         38,786,625         37,538,379           Solid waste         -         -         -         12,176,917         11,854,241         12,176,917         11,854,241           Total expenses         171,338,029         156,533,271         50,963,542         49,392,620         222,301,571         205,925,891           Excess before transfers         25,254,848         9,051,113         11,610,985         6,298,456         36,865,833         15,349,569           Transfers         2,251,686         2,376,172         (2,251,686)         (2,376,172)         -         -         -         -           Change in net position         27,506,534         11,427,285         9,359,299         3,922,284         36,865,833         15,349,569           Net position, beginning of year, as previously reported         474,301,249         506,925,600         275,611,865         280,379,675         749,913,114         787,305,275           Prior period adjustment         3,674,063         (44,051,636)         -         (8,690,094)         3,674,063         (52,741,730)           Net position, beginning of year, restated         477,975,312         462,873,964         275,611,865         271,689,581         753,587,177         734,	Community services	16,168,880	13,744,699	-	-	16,168,880	13,744,699	
Solid waste         -         12,176,917         11,854,241         12,176,917         11,854,241           Total expenses         171,338,029         156,533,271         50,963,542         49,392,620         222,301,571         205,925,891           Excess before transfers         25,254,848         9,051,113         11,610,985         6,298,456         36,865,833         15,349,569           Transfers         2,251,686         2,376,172         (2,251,686)         (2,376,172)         -         -         -           Change in net position         27,506,534         11,427,285         9,359,299         3,922,284         36,865,833         15,349,569           Net position, beginning of year, as previously reported         474,301,249         506,925,600         275,611,865         280,379,675         749,913,114         787,305,275           Prior period adjustment         3,674,063         (44,051,636)         -         (8,690,094)         3,674,063         (52,741,730)           Net position, beginning of year, restated         477,975,312         462,873,964         275,611,865         271,689,581         753,587,177         734,563,545	Interest on long-term debt	7,239,575	8,496,066	-	-	7,239,575	8,496,066	
Total expenses         171,338,029         156,533,271         50,963,542         49,392,620         222,301,571         205,925,891           Excess before transfers         25,254,848         9,051,113         11,610,985         6,298,456         36,865,833         15,349,569           Transfers         2,251,686         2,376,172         (2,251,686)         (2,376,172)         -         -         -           Change in net position         27,506,534         11,427,285         9,359,299         3,922,284         36,865,833         15,349,569           Net position, beginning of year, as previously reported         474,301,249         506,925,600         275,611,865         280,379,675         749,913,114         787,305,275           Prior period adjustment         3,674,063         (44,051,636)         -         (8,690,094)         3,674,063         (52,741,730)           Net position, beginning of year, restated         477,975,312         462,873,964         275,611,865         271,689,581         753,587,177         734,563,545	Water and sewer	-	-	38,786,625	37,538,379	38,786,625	37,538,379	
Excess before transfers         25,254,848         9,051,113         11,610,985         6,298,456         36,865,833         15,349,569           Transfers         2,251,686         2,376,172         (2,251,686)         (2,376,172)         -         -         -         -           Change in net position         27,506,534         11,427,285         9,359,299         3,922,284         36,865,833         15,349,569           Net position, beginning of year, as previously reported         474,301,249         506,925,600         275,611,865         280,379,675         749,913,114         787,305,275           Prior period adjustment         3,674,063         (44,051,636)         -         (8,690,094)         3,674,063         (52,741,730)           Net position, beginning of year, restated         477,975,312         462,873,964         275,611,865         271,689,581         753,587,177         734,563,545	Solid waste			12,176,917	11,854,241	12,176,917	11,854,241	
Transfers         2,251,686         2,376,172         (2,251,686)         (2,376,172)         -         -         -           Change in net position         27,506,534         11,427,285         9,359,299         3,922,284         36,865,833         15,349,569           Net position, beginning of year, as previously reported         474,301,249         506,925,600         275,611,865         280,379,675         749,913,114         787,305,275           Prior period adjustment         3,674,063         (44,051,636)         -         (8,690,094)         3,674,063         (52,741,730)           Net position, beginning of year, restated         477,975,312         462,873,964         275,611,865         271,689,581         753,587,177         734,563,545	Total expenses	171,338,029	156,533,271	50,963,542	49,392,620	222,301,571	205,925,891	
Change in net position         27,506,534         11,427,285         9,359,299         3,922,284         36,865,833         15,349,569           Net position, beginning of year, as previously reported         474,301,249         506,925,600         275,611,865         280,379,675         749,913,114         787,305,275           Prior period adjustment         3,674,063         (44,051,636)         -         (8,690,094)         3,674,063         (52,741,730)           Net position, beginning of year, restated         477,975,312         462,873,964         275,611,865         271,689,581         753,587,177         734,563,545	Excess before transfers	25,254,848	9,051,113	11,610,985	6,298,456	36,865,833	15,349,569	
Net position, beginning of year,         as previously reported       474,301,249       506,925,600       275,611,865       280,379,675       749,913,114       787,305,275         Prior period adjustment       3,674,063       (44,051,636)       -       (8,690,094)       3,674,063       (52,741,730)         Net position, beginning of year, restated       477,975,312       462,873,964       275,611,865       271,689,581       753,587,177       734,563,545	Transfers	2,251,686	2,376,172	(2,251,686)	(2,376,172)			
as previously reported         474,301,249         506,925,600         275,611,865         280,379,675         749,913,114         787,305,275           Prior period adjustment         3,674,063         (44,051,636)         -         (8,690,094)         3,674,063         (52,741,730)           Net position, beginning of year, restated         477,975,312         462,873,964         275,611,865         271,689,581         753,587,177         734,563,545	Change in net position	27,506,534	11,427,285	9,359,299	3,922,284	36,865,833	15,349,569	
Prior period adjustment         3,674,063         (44,051,636)         -         (8,690,094)         3,674,063         (52,741,730)           Net position, beginning of year, restated         477,975,312         462,873,964         275,611,865         271,689,581         753,587,177         734,563,545	Net position, beginning of year,							
Net position, beginning of year, restated 477,975,312 462,873,964 275,611,865 271,689,581 753,587,177 734,563,545	as previously reported	474,301,249	506,925,600	275,611,865	280,379,675	749,913,114	787,305,275	
	Prior period adjustment	3,674,063	(44,051,636)		(8,690,094)	3,674,063	(52,741,730)	
Net position, end of year         \$ 505,481,846         \$ 474,301,249         \$ 284,971,164         \$ 275,611,865         \$ 790,453,010         \$ 749,913,114	Net position, beginning of year, restated	477,975,312	462,873,964	275,611,865	271,689,581	753,587,177	734,563,545	
	Net position, end of year	\$ 505,481,846	\$ 474,301,249	\$ 284,971,164	\$ 275,611,865	\$ 790,453,010	\$ 749,913,114	

#### Governmental activities

Governmental revenues increased \$30,884,007 or 18.4% over the prior year. Taxes increased by \$8,666,902 with sales tax making up \$4,844,071 of that increase. Capital grants and contributions increased \$19,842,993.

Governmental expenses increased \$14,804,758 or 9.5%. General government activities increased \$2,293,349. Public Safety increased \$2,521,206. Public works expenses increased \$4,371,994. Community services increased \$2,424,181.

#### Business-type activities

Business-type activities increased the City's net position by \$9,359,299. A key element of the changes between 2015 and 2016 was capital contributions for developers. This continues to be a major source of revenue for the Water and Sewer Utility. Capital contributions increased net position by \$4,416,279 in 2016.

#### **Financial Analysis of the City's Funds**

As noted earlier, the City uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

#### Governmental funds

The focus of the City's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

The general fund is the main operating fund of the City. At the end of 2016, unassigned fund balance of the general fund was \$27,547,843 and the total fund balance was \$28,137,597 which is 32.1% and 32.8% of the total general fund revenues, respectively.

The fund balance of the City's general fund increased by \$902,475 during 2016. The revenues increased by \$3,412,966 (4.1%). Sales tax is the main reason for the increase. Sales tax increased \$1,042,516 (2.3%). Expenditures increased by \$3,976,604 (5.2%).

The debt service fund has a total fund balance of \$39,785,439. \$25,357,976 of which is restricted for the payment of debt service. The net increase in the fund balance during the current year in debt service was \$8,293,544. The increase was caused by the issuance of refunding bonds, but the payment of the existing debt has not been made yet.

The capital projects fund decreased its fund balance by \$652,987 during 2016. Due to the increased economy, the City has increased capital projects. The capital projects fund received additional transfers in 2016 related to a new sales tax for street maintenance.

The special tax financing levy fund has a restricted fund balance of \$7,379,092 at the end of 2016. The fund balance increased by \$1,433,787 during the year. The primary reason for the increase is an increase in number of districts collecting revenues.

#### Proprietary funds

The City's proprietary funds financial statements provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

Unrestricted net position of the Water and Sewer Fund at the end of 2016 amounted to \$28,221,295; and the Solid Waste Fund amounted to \$831,894. The total change in net position for the Water and Sewer Utility and Solid Waste were \$9,597,559 and \$(703,624), respectively. Other factors concerning the finances of these funds have already been addressed in the discussion of the City's business-type activities.

#### **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

During the year, revenues were more than budgetary estimates by \$885,168 (1.0%). Sales tax was \$1,027,924 less than budget. Franchise fees were \$514,875 less than budget. Total expenditures were less than budgetary estimates by \$24,816,706 (23.5%). As part of the budgeting process the City budgets for a contingency reserve for unforeseen expenditures. Of the total difference in the budgeted expenditures, \$20,104,740 is due to the restricted reserve.

#### **Capital Asset and Debt Administration**

#### Capital assets

The City's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of December 31, 2016, totaled \$972,128,437 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, improvements, vehicles and equipment, park and pool facilities, storm sewers, bridges, streets, and water and sewer lines. More detailed information about the City's capital assets is presented in Note 5 to the Basic Financial Statements.

#### City of Olathe, Kansas Capital Assets

		Governmen	tal A	Activities		Business-type Activities				To	tals		
		2016		2015		2016		2015		2016		2015	
Land	\$	103,475,067	\$	96,426,359	\$	4,622,031	\$	4,690,111	\$	108,097,098	\$	101,116,470	
Other nondepreciable assets		66,105		65,305		-		-		66,105		65,305	
Land improvements		111,634		111,634		-		-		111,634		111,634	
Buildings		110,807,031		109,211,394		33,778,295		33,614,862		144,585,326		142,826,256	
Machinery & equipment		68,811,098		62,367,308		4,848,733		4,757,978		73,659,831		67,125,286	
Swimming pools		10,021,514		10,021,514		-		-		10,021,514		10,021,514	
Water system		-		=		203,395,961		198,300,711		203,395,961		198,300,711	
Sewer system		-		=		196,606,802		185,205,553		196,606,802		185,205,553	
Infrastructure		771,451,176		740,747,900		-		-		771,451,176		740,747,900	
Books and materials		3,997,559		4,059,605		-		-		3,997,559		4,059,605	
Construction in progress		34,400,397		36,225,982		15,738,926		17,175,627		50,139,323		53,401,609	
Total capital assets	•	1,103,141,581		1,059,237,001		458,990,748		443,744,842		1,562,132,329		1,502,981,843	
Less accumulated													
depreciation		481,595,440		444,467,557		108,408,452		101,234,289		590,003,892		545,701,846	
Total capital assets (net)	\$	621,546,141	\$	614,769,444	\$	350,582,296	\$	342,510,553	\$	972,128,437	\$	957,279,997	

Major additions to the capital assets this year include:

- Santa Fe Streetscape
- Street preservation Indian Creek E 151st to E 153rd Street Improvements
- Street preservation Lindenwood E 153rd Terr. Street Improvements
- Street preservation I35 159<sup>th</sup> & Lone Elm Street Improvements

#### Long-term debt

As of December 31, 2016, the City had total bonded debt outstanding of \$298,874,594. Of this amount, \$196,310,000 is comprised of debt backed by the full faith and credit of the City and \$30,699,594 is special obligation tax increment financing debt and transportation development district debt payable solely from the specific TIF or TDD revenues. The remainder of the City's debt represents bonds secured solely by specific revenue sources (i.e., revenue bonds). More detailed information about the City's long-term debt is presented in Note 6 to the basic financial statements.

#### City of Olathe, Kansas Outstanding Debt

General Obligation and Revenue Bonds

	Governmen	tal Activities	Business-ty	pe Activities	Totals		
	2016	2015	2016	2015	2016	2015	
General obligation bonds	\$ 183,905,000	\$ 181,185,000	\$ 12,405,000	\$ 13,585,000	\$ 196,310,000	\$ 194,770,000	
Special obligation bonds	30,699,594	32,408,327	-	-	30,699,594	32,408,327	
Revenue bonds			71,865,000	74,930,000	71,865,000	74,930,000	
Total	\$ 214,604,594	\$ 213,593,327	\$ 84,270,000	\$ 88,515,000	\$ 298,874,594	\$ 302,108,327	

The City's total debt, including temporary notes, decreased by \$2,811,634 (0.7%) during 2016. The City issued \$17,182,095 of temporary notes and \$31,080,000 of general obligation bonds in 2016.

The rating for the City's general obligation bonds is a "AA+" rating from Standard & Poor's (S&P) and from Fitch Ratings (Fitch). The rating for the Water and Sewer Utility revenue bonds is a "AA" rating from S&P.

State statutes limit the amount of general obligation debt a government entity may issue to 30% of its total assessed valuation. The current debt limitation for the City is \$531,685,602 which is significantly in excess of the City's outstanding general obligation bonds.

Certain other financial information and operating data regarding the City is available in the Official Statement dated June 24, 2016 related to the City's General Obligation Series 228, and General Obligation Temporary Notes Series 2016-A and the Official Statement dated November 15, 2016 related to the City's General Obligation Series 229. The financial information and operating data contained in these Official Statements are incorporated herein by reference.

#### **Economic Factors and Next Year's Budget**

The City Council and staff remain committed to the City's mission of planning for and providing public services to enhance the quality of life for the community. The most significant investment of the City is in public safety. The 2016/2017 budget adds three police officers in 2016 and six in 2017. It also added five employees in the fire department in 2016 and an additional two in 2017.

The 2016/2017 budget development began with an environmental scan. The environmental scan considered factors such as the assessed valuation, sales tax growth, expenditure growth and inflation, volatility in fuel costs, compensation cost trends, service level demands, unemployment, and the changing political environment. Unemployment in the City is 2.9% versus 2.8% a year ago. The City's unemployment rate is less compared to the State of Kansas's rate of 3.8%.

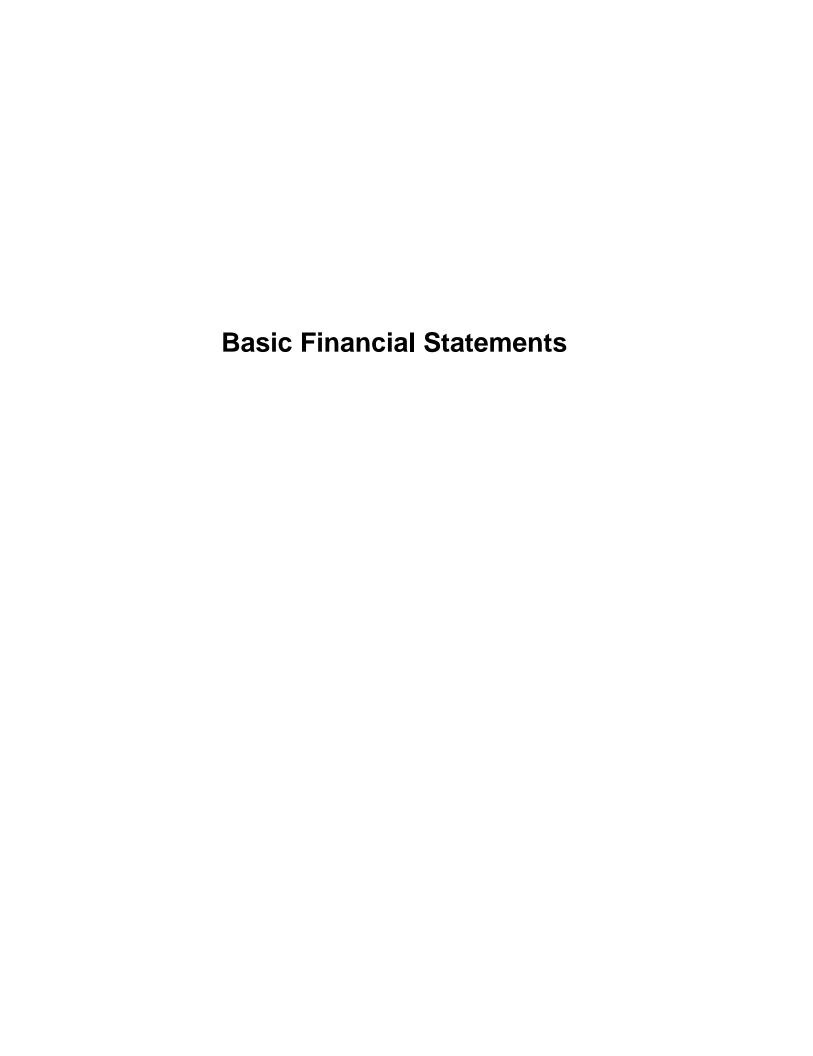
The data acquired during the environment scan will be combined with the City Council's priorities. The 2016/2017 budget priorities include aligning priorities with available resources, maintaining infrastructure, no increase to City mill levy, utilizing citizen survey results to guide resource allocation, and exercise innovative problem solving to chart the course for the community. The 2016/2017 budget shows an increase of 4% in the 2017 assessed valuation assumption, an increase of 4.5% in sales tax revenue, and an increase of 1.5% in franchise fee revenue. The 2017 budget will add 9 new positions to meet public needs and maintain service levels with the increase in budgeted revenue.

During 2017, the City will continue its goal to decrease debt load in future years by cash-financing more capital projects, while continuing to meet Council's general fund balance target of 30% (fund balance as a percentage of revenues).

#### Requests for information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the City's finances for all those with an interest in the City's finances. Questions concerning any information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Department of Resource Management, City of Olathe, 100 E. Santa Fe, Olathe, Kansas 66061. The Olathe Public Housing Authority does not issue separate financial statements.





#### City of Olathe, Kansas Statement of Net Position December 31, 2016

	F	ent	Discretely Presented	
	Governmental	Business-type		Component
	Activities	Activities	Total	Unit
Assets				
Cash, cash equivalents, and investments	\$ 132,347,989	\$ 33,971,767	\$ 166,319,756	\$ 1,124,378
Cash held by trustee or restricted	16,256,493	10,041,625	26,298,118	-
Receivables (net of allowance)	EC 054 007		EC 0E4 007	
Taxes	56,051,237	-	56,051,237	-
Special assessments Accounts	43,747,817	- 6 200 024	43,747,817	- 71 /77
Accounts Accrued interest	684,380 486,618	6,208,024	6,892,404 486,618	71,477
Loans	3,766,712	_	3,766,712	_
Internal balances	(4,881,889)	4,881,889	3,700,712	_
Due from other governments	5,243,711	-,001,003	5,243,711	-
Inventories and other prepaid items	352,268	734,465	1,086,733	-
Capital assets:	,	,	1,000,000	
Land and construction in progress	137,941,569	20,360,957	158,302,526	442,111
Other capital assets, net of	- ,- ,	-,,	/ /-	,
accumulated depreciation	483,604,572	330,221,339	813,825,911	2,487,191
Other assets	11,000	-	11,000	-
Total assets	875,612,477	406,420,066	1,282,032,543	4,125,157
Deferred Outflows of Resources				
Deferred pension contributions	3,258,453	541,794	3,800,247	-
Deferred outflows - pension	11,703,906	1,608,994	13,312,900	-
Deferred amounts on refunding	1,163,978	157,264	1,321,242	
Total deferred outflows of resources	16,126,337	2,308,052	18,434,389	
Total assets and deferred outflows	<b>0.004</b> 700 044	<b>#</b> 400 700 440	Φ 4 000 400 000	<b>.</b>
of resources	\$ 891,738,814	\$ 408,728,118	\$ 1,300,466,932	\$ 4,125,157
Liabilities				
Accounts and other current liabilities	\$ 15,196,372	\$ 1,027,024	\$ 16,223,396	\$ 139,868
Interest payable	6,088,066	168,272	6,256,338	-
Temporary notes	17,182,095	-	17,182,095	-
Deposits	-	214,378	214,378	-
Unearned revenue	-	-	-	3,747
Noncurrent liabilities:				
Due within one year	54,628,133	7,688,488	62,316,621	88,994
Due in more than one year	186,677,538	104,258,502	290,936,040	18,757
Net pension liability	62,093,569	10,121,546	72,215,115	
Total liabilities	341,865,773	123,478,210	465,343,983	251,366
Deferred Inflows of Resources				
Deferred revenue - property taxes	42,437,190	_	42,437,190	_
Deferred grant revenue	42,437,190	_	42,437,190	264,138
Deferred grant revenue  Deferred pension inflows	1,954,005	278,744	2,232,749	204,100
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	44,391,195	278.744	44,669,939	264,138
	,, ,		,,	
Net Position				
Net investment in capital assets	412,629,059	240,994,461	653,623,520	2,929,302
Restricted for:				
Debt service	43,381,166	10,041,625	53,422,791	-
Public safety	268,685	-	268,685	-
Capital improvements	25,357,203	-	25,357,203	-
Community services	8,829,629	-	8,829,629	-
General government	3,487,434	-	3,487,434	-
Unrestricted	11,528,670	33,935,078	45,463,748	680,351
Total net position	505,481,846	284,971,164	790,453,010	3,609,653
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of				
of resources, and net position	\$ 891,738,814	\$ 408,728,118	\$ 1,300,466,932	\$ 4,125,157
			. ,,,	

#### City of Olathe, Kansas Statement of Activities For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

	Program Revenues									
	•		С	Charges for		Operating Grants and	Capital Grants and		Net (Expense)	
Functions / Programs	Expenses			Services	Co	ntributions	Contributions		Revenue	
Primary government										
Governmental activities										
General government	\$	29,698,687	\$	4,770,270	\$	1,451,296	\$	20,599	\$	(23,456,522)
Public safety		43,586,807		4,191,244		745,388		-		(38,650,175)
Public works		74,644,080		8,064,710		47,433		46,684,056		(19,847,881)
Community services		16,168,880		5,524,930		554,769		352,664		(9,736,517)
Interest on long-term debt		7,239,575		-		-		-		(7,239,575)
Total governmental activities		171,338,029		22,551,154		2,798,886		47,057,319		(98,930,670)
Business-type activities										
Water and sewer		38,786,625		43,168,622		-		4,416,279		8,798,276
Solid waste		12,176,917		13,370,140		-		-		1,193,223
Total business-type activities		50,963,542		56,538,762		-		4,416,279		9,991,499
Total primary government	\$ :	222,301,571	\$	79,089,916	\$	2,798,886	\$	51,473,598	\$	(88,939,171)
Nonmajor discretely presented component units										
Olathe Public Housing Authority	\$	4,164,999	\$	452,698	\$	3,468,018	\$	256,491	\$	12,208

#### City of Olathe, Kansas Statement of Activities For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

	P	ent	Discretely Presented	
	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total	Component Units
Changes in net position				
Net (expense) revenue	\$ (98,930,670)	\$ 9,991,499	\$ (88,939,171)	\$ 12,208
General revenues				
Taxes:				
Property taxes, levied for general purpose	24,452,113	-	24,452,113	-
Property taxes, levied for debt service	18,884,862	-	18,884,862	-
Sales tax	64,602,806	-	64,602,806	-
Franchise taxes	11,503,470	-	11,503,470	-
Transient guest tax	1,714,373	-	1,714,373	-
Unrestricted investment earnings	862,779	291,045	1,153,824	1,030
Miscellaneous	2,165,115	1,328,441	3,493,556	-
Transfers - internal activities	2,251,686	(2,251,686)	-	-
Total general revenues and transfers	126,437,204	(632,200)	125,805,004	1,030
Change in net position	27,506,534	9,359,299	36,865,833	13,238
Net position - beginning of year, as previously reported	474,301,249	275,611,865	749,913,114	3,596,415
Prior period adjustment	3,674,063	-	3,674,063	-
Net position - beginning of year, restated	477,975,312	275,611,865	753,587,177	3,596,415
Net position - end of year	\$ 505,481,846	\$ 284,971,164	\$ 790,453,010	\$ 3,609,653

#### City of Olathe, Kansas Balance Sheet Governmental Funds December 31, 2016

			Debt Service			ice			Other			Total
				Debt		Special Tax		Capital	G	overnmental	G	overnmental
		General		Service		Financing		Projects		Funds		Funds
Assets	•	00 04 4 744	Φ.	00 000 444	Φ.	4.040.744	Φ.	10 000 500	•	04 700 400	Φ.	440 404 004
Cash, cash equivalents, and investments	\$	26,914,741	\$	22,029,444	\$	4,949,744	\$	42,839,509	\$	21,728,183	\$	118,461,621
Cash held by trustee		-		14,572,881		1,683,612		-		-		16,256,493
Receivables (net of allowance)												
Taxes		27,240,850		14,891,355		3,845,736		-		10,073,296		56,051,237
Accounts		68,142		-		-		-		616,238		684,380
Accrued interest		486,618		-		-		-		-		486,618
Special assessments		-		43,747,817		-		-				43,747,817
Loans		-		-		-		-		3,766,712		3,766,712
Due from other funds		180,839		-		-		-		-		180,839
Due from other governments		111,943		-		-		3,689,332		1,442,436		5,243,711
Prepaid assets						-		-		73,797		73,797
Total assets and deferred												
outflows of resources	\$	55,003,133	\$	95,241,497	\$	10,479,092	\$	46,528,841	\$	37,700,662	\$	244,953,225
Liabilities and Fund Balances												
Liabilities												
Accounts payable	\$	5,662,633	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,547,866	\$	628,527	\$	8,839,026
Accrued payroll		3,775,945		-		-		-		-		3,775,945
Due to other funds		-		-		-		1,839,800		180,839		2,020,639
Temporary notes		-		-		-		17,182,095		-		17,182,095
Total liabilities	_	9,438,578		-		-	_	21,569,761	_	809,366	_	31,817,705
Deferred Inflows of Resources												
Deferred revenue - property taxes		17,314,862		14,891,355		3,100,000		_		7,130,973		42,437,190
Deferred revenue - intergovernmental		100,000		- 1,001,000		-		3,108,951		340,142		3,549,093
Deferred revenue - special assessments		-		40,564,703		_		-		-		40,564,703
Deferred revenue - interest		12,096		-		_		_		_		12,096
Total deferred inflows of resources		17,426,958		55,456,058		3,100,000		3,108,951		7,471,115		86,563,082
						· · · · ·				· · · · · ·		
Fund balances												
Nonspendable		180,838		_		-		_		73,797		254,635
Restricted		· -		25,357,976		7,379,092		21,850,129		16,092,822		70,680,019
Committed		_		-		-		-		13,253,562		13,253,562
Assigned		408,916		14,427,463		_		_		-		14,836,379
Unassigned		27,547,843		-		_		_		_		27,547,843
Total fund balances		28,137,597		39,785,439		7,379,092		21,850,129		29,420,181		126,572,438
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of		-, ,				.,,		,,		,,		
resources, and fund balances	\$	55,003,133	\$	95,241,497	\$	10,479,092	\$	46,528,841	\$	37,700,662	\$	244,953,225

#### City of Olathe, Kansas Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds To the Statement of Net Position December 31, 2016

Total fund balance - all governmental funds		\$ 126,572,438
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the	ne statement of net position are different because	
Capital assets used in governmental activities ar not reported in the funds.	624 546 444	
Land and construction in progress	137,941,569	621,546,141
Capital assets being depreciated	965,180,542	
Accumulated depreciation	(481,575,970)	
Some liabilities, including bonds payable and co	mnenested absences, are not due and navable	
in the current period and, therefore, are not rep		(309,487,306)
Interest payable	(6,088,066)	(303,407,300)
Noncurrent liabilities:	(0,000,000)	
Due within one year		
General obligation bonds	(35,575,032)	
Special obligation bonds	(18,159,594)	
Capitalized leases	(84,151)	
Compensated absences	(2,019,356)	
Due in more than one year	(2,010,000)	
General obligation bonds	(162,959,575)	
Special obligation bonds	(12,540,000)	
Capitalized leases	(3,623)	
Compensated absences	(2,037,848)	
Net OPEB obligation	(7,926,492)	
Pension Liability	(62,093,569)	
Long-term assets or deferred outflows of resource	ces are not available to pay current period	58,298,224
expenditures and are therefore deferred in the		00,200,22
Special assessments	40,564,703	
Deferred refunding	1,163,978	
Deferred outflows - contributions	3,258,453	
Deferred outflows - proportionate share	11,703,906	
Deferred inflows - proportionate share	(1,954,005)	
Deferred inflows - interest	12,096	
Due from other governments	3,549,093	
Internal service funds are used by management	to charge costs of certain activities, such as	
insurance, purchasing, and fleet maintenance t		
certain internal service funds are included in go		8,552,349
position.		
Internal service fund capital assets, net	(23,444,239)	
Internal service fund debt	69,569	
Internal service fund net position	36,808,908	
Internal service fund due to business-type	(4,881,889)	
Net position of governmental activities		\$ 505,481,846

#### City of Olathe, Kansas Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

		Debt S	Service		Other	Total
		Debt	Special Tax	Capital	Governmental	Governmental
	General	Service	Financing	Projects	Funds	Funds
Revenues						
Taxes:						
Property	\$ 14,791,142	\$ 18,884,862	\$ 2,127,980	\$ -	\$ 7,532,991	\$ 43,336,975
Sales	45,757,035	369,298	3,084,141	-	15,392,332	64,602,806
Franchise	11,503,470	-	-	-	-	11,503,470
Transient guest	-	-	236,890	-	1,477,483	1,714,373
Special assessments	-	6,434,401	-	311,121	-	6,745,522
Intergovernmental	950,331	-	-	6,376,290	5,661,032	12,987,653
Licenses and permits	2,221,597	-	-	-	-	2,221,597
Fines, forfeitures, and penalties	3,696,115	-	-	-	165,561	3,861,676
Charges for services	5,762,335	-	-	-	10,705,546	16,467,881
Use of money and property	196,747	182,931	28,969	219,859	165,274	793,780
Miscellaneous	915,794	78,415	-	167,870	410,314	1,572,393
Total revenues	85,794,566	25,949,907	5,477,980	7,075,140	41,510,533	165,808,126
Expenditures						
Current:						
General government	21,533,159	119,896	45,750	30,152	6,825,187	28,554,144
Public safety	41,857,628	-	-	-	412,680	42,270,308
Public works	9,274,724	-	-	-	2,567,657	11,842,381
Community services	7,901,793	-	-	-	6,648,053	14,549,846
Capital improvements	-	-	1,317,683	55,066,639	-	56,384,322
Debt service:						
Principal retirements	217,083	18,755,000	1,708,733	-	_	20,680,816
Interest and fiscal charges	15,613	6,926,812	972,027	94,174	_	8,008,626
Total expenditures	80,800,000	25,801,708	4,044,193	55,190,965	16,453,577	182,290,443
Excess of revenues over			.,,			
(under) expenditures	4,994,566	148,199	1,433,787	(48,115,825)	25,056,956	(16,482,317)
Other financing courses (vecs)						
Other financing sources (uses)				47.000.070		47.000.070
Issuance of general obligation bonds	-	(0.005.000)	-	17,883,673	-	17,883,673
Payment to refunded bond escrow	-	(9,605,000)	-	-	-	(9,605,000)
Issuance of refunding bonds	-	13,180,000	-	-	-	13,180,000
Insurance proceeds	-	-	-		539,359	539,359
Bond premium	<del>-</del>	1,482,086	-	1,607,598		3,089,684
Transfers in	6,267,474	3,088,259	-	31,053,651	193,386	40,602,770
Transfers out Total other financing	(10,359,565)			(3,082,084)	(26,974,813)	(40,416,462)
sources (uses)	(4,092,091)	8,145,345		47,462,838	(26,242,068)	25,274,024
, ,			1 422 707			
Net changes in fund balances Fund balances - beginning of year,	902,475	8,293,544	1,433,787	(652,987)	(1,185,112)	8,791,707
	07.005.400	24 404 005	E 0.4E 20E	00 500 440	00 004 000	444400,000
as previously reported	27,235,122	31,491,895	5,945,305	22,503,116	26,931,230	114,106,668
Prior period adjustment					3,674,063	3,674,063
Fund balances - beginning of year, restated	27 225 422	21 401 905	E 04E 20E	22 502 446	20 605 202	117 700 701
	27,235,122 \$ 28,137,597	31,491,895 \$ 39,785,439	5,945,305 \$ 7,379,092	22,503,116 \$ 21,850,129	\$ 29,420,181	117,780,731 \$ 126,572,438
Fund balances - end of year	φ 20,131,391	φ 39,700,439	φ 1,319,092	φ ∠1,000,129	φ 29,420,181	φ 120,572,438

#### City of Olathe, Kansas

# Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds To the Statement of Activities For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

Net change in fund balances - all governmental funds		\$	8,791,707
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of	f activities are different because		
Governmental funds report capital outlay as expenditures. Ho activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estim as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital in the current period.  Capital outlay	ated useful lives and reported		(10,144,216)
Depreciation	(34,314,719)		
The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to governmental funds, but issuing debt increase long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets. Repayment of debt principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets. This is the amount by which proceeds exceeded repayments.			(4,458,036)
repayments. Principal payments	20,680,816		
Proceeds of general obligation bonds	(17,883,673)		
Payment to refund bond escrow	9,605,000		
Premium	(3,089,684)		
Proceeds of refunding bonds	(13,180,000)		
OPEB	(590,495)		
Some expenses in the statement of activities do not require th	e use of current financial		
resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.			32,128
Compensated absences	(123,102)		
Pension	(610,026)		
Interest expense	765,256		
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide cur	rent financing resources are not		
reported as revenues in the funds.			30,115,022
Special assessments	13,078,181		
Donated capital assets	15,237,645		
Deferred refunding	(8,008)		
Capital grant	1,807,204		
Internal service funds are used by management to charge cos	ts of certain activities, such as		
insurance, purchasing, and fleet maintenance to certain funds. The net revenue (expense) of			
certain internal service funds is reported with governmental a	` • /		3,169,929

Change in net position of governmental activities

\$ 27,506,534



# City of Olathe, Kansas Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance General Fund

# Budget and Actual - Budgetary Basis For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

	Budgeted Amounts			Variance Positive
_	Original	<u>Final</u>	Actual	(Negative)
Revenues				
Taxes:	Ф 44074454	Ф 44.074.4 <b>5</b> 4	Ф 44 <del>7</del> 04440	Ф 440.004
Property	\$ 14,371,151	\$ 14,371,151	\$ 14,791,142	\$ 419,991
Sales	46,784,959	46,784,959	45,757,035	(1,027,924)
Franchise	12,018,345	12,018,345	11,503,470	(514,875)
Intergovernmental	921,902	921,902	950,331	28,429
Licenses and permits	1,535,750	1,535,750	2,221,597	685,847
Fines, forfeitures, and penalties	3,915,473	3,915,473	3,696,115	(219,358)
Charges for services	4,562,372	4,562,372	5,762,335	1,199,963
Use of money and property	152,510	152,510	196,747	44,237
Miscellaneous	646,936	646,936	915,794	268,858
Total revenues	84,909,398	84,909,398	85,794,566	885,168
Expenditures				
General government	25,875,952	25,875,952	3,916,673	21,959,279
Administration	3,991,503	3,991,503	3,733,782	257,721
Legal	1,560,249	1,560,249	1,558,041	2,208
Information technology services	4,007,782	4,007,782	3,921,652	86,130
Financial services	3,028,025	3,028,025	2,853,424	174,601
Public safety	44,405,289	44,405,289	41,923,090	2,482,199
Public works	14,533,309	14,533,309	14,967,958	(434,649)
Community services	7,814,867	7,814,867	8,025,650	(210,783)
Contingency	500,000	500,000	-	500,000
Total expenditures	105,716,976	105,716,976	80,900,270	24,816,706
Excess of revenues over				
expenditures	(20,807,578)	(20,807,578)	4,894,296	25,701,874
Other financing sources (uses)				
Transfers in	6,599,212	6,599,212	6,267,474	(331,738)
Transfers out	(5,896,374)	(5,896,374)	(10,359,565)	(4,463,191)
Total other financing				
sources (uses)	702,838	702,838	(4,092,091)	(4,794,929)
Net change in fund balance	\$ (20,104,740)	\$ (20,104,740)	802,205	\$ 20,906,945
Fund balance - beginning of year - budget basis			26,926,476	
Fund balance - end of year - budget basis			27,728,681	
Encumbrances incurred and outstanding			408,916	
Fund balance - end of year - GAAP basis			\$ 28,137,597	
•				

## City of Olathe, Kansas Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds December 31, 2016

	Governmental Activities -			
	Business-typ Ma			
	Water and Sewer Fund	Solid Waste Fund	Total	Internal Service Funds
Assets	<u>ocwer rana</u>	T dild	Total	OCT VIOC T UTUS
Current assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 31,720,521	\$ 2,251,246	\$ 33,971,767	\$ 13,886,367
Accounts receivable (net of				
allowance)	4,521,759	1,686,265	6,208,024	-
Inventories and other prepaid items	734,465	-	734,465	278,471
Total current assets	36,976,745	3,937,511	40,914,256	14,164,838
Noncurrent assets:				
Restricted assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents	10,041,625	-	10,041,625	-
Due from other funds	-	-	-	1,839,800
Other			<u>-</u> _	11,000
Total restricted assets	10,041,625	-	10,041,625	1,850,800
Capital assets:				
Capital assets not being depreciated				
Land	3,338,799	1,283,232	4,622,031	-
Construction in progress	15,738,926	<u>-</u>	15,738,926	=
Total capital assets not				
being depreciated	19,077,725	1,283,232	20,360,957	
Capital assets being depreciated				
Buildings	33,778,296	-	33,778,296	-
Machinery and equipment	3,096,655	1,752,078	4,848,733	54,302,141
Water system	203,395,960	-	203,395,960	-
Sewer system	196,606,801	-	196,606,801	<u>-</u>
Total capital assets being depreciated	126 077 712	1 752 079	429 620 700	E4 202 141
Less accumulated depreciation	<u>436,877,712</u> (107,378,749)	1,752,078 (1,029,702)	438,629,790 (108,408,451)	(30,857,902)
Total capital assets (net of	(107,370,743)	(1,029,702)	(100,400,431)	(30,037,902)
accumulated depreciation)	348,576,688	2,005,608	350,582,296	23,444,239
Total noncurrent assets	358,618,313	2,005,608	360,623,921	25,295,039
Total assets	395,595,058	5,943,119	401,538,177	39,459,877
Deferred Outflows of Passurees				
Deferred Outflows of Resources  Deferred outflows contributions	366,179	175,615	541,794	
Deferred outflows proportionate share	1,117,357	491,637	1,608,994	_
Deferred amounts on refunding	157,264	491,037	157,264	_
Total deferred outflows of resources	1,640,800	667,252	2,308,052	
Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	\$ 397,235,858	\$ 6,610,371	\$ 403,846,229	\$ 39,459,877

## City of Olathe, Kansas Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds December 31, 2016

	Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds					Governmental Activities -		
	Major				-			
	-	Vater and	_	Solid Waste Fund		Total	Sa	Internal rvice Funds
Liabilities		Wei i uliu		T unu		Total		I VICE I UIIUS
Current liabilities:								
Accounts and claims payable	\$	1,018,075	\$	8,949	\$	1,027,024	\$	2,570,400
Interest payable	,	168,272	•	-,	,	168,272	,	-
Compensated absences		485,794		176,537		662,331		65,855
Current portion of general obligation bonds		1,210,000		, -		1,210,000		, -
Current portion of capital leases		1,320,078		-		1,320,078		-
Current portion of revolving loan		1,403,614		_		1,403,614		-
Current portion of revenue bonds		3,092,465		-		3,092,465		-
Total current liabilities		8,698,298		185,486		8,883,784		2,636,255
Noncurrent liabilities:								
Compensated absences		154,949		32,065		187,014		3,714
General obligation bonds		11,195,000		- ,		11,195,000		-,
Capital leases, net		5,401,782		_		5,401,782		-
Revolving loan, net		16,350,388		-		16,350,388		-
Revenue bonds, net		69,614,509		-		69,614,509		_
Net OPEB obligation		1,132,357		377,451		1,509,808		-
Net pension liability		7,028,851		3,092,695		10,121,546		_
Deposit		214,379		-		214,379		11,000
Total noncurrent liabilities	1	11,092,215		3,502,211		114,594,426		14,714
Total liabilities	1	19,790,513		3,687,697		123,478,210		2,650,969
Deferred Inflows of Resources								
Deferred inflows proportionate share		193,572		85,172		278,744		
Net position								
Net investment in capital assets	2	38,988,853		2,005,608	:	240,994,461		23,444,239
Restricted for bond requirements		10,041,625		_,,,,,,,,,		10,041,625		,,
Unrestricted		28,221,295		831,894		29,053,189		13,364,669
Total net position	2	77,251,773		2,837,502		280,089,275		36,808,908
Total liabilities and net position	\$ 3	97,235,858	\$	6,610,371			\$	39,459,877

Reconciliation to government-wide statement of net position:

Adjustments to reflect the consolidation of internal service fund activities related

to enterprise funds

4,881,889 \$ 284,971,164

Net position of business-type activities



# City of Olathe, Kansas Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

	Governmental Activities -			
	Maj	e Activities - Ente jor	•	
	Water and Sewer Fund	Solid Waste Fund	Total	Internal Service Funds
Operating revenues	Sewei Fullu	Fullu	I Olai	Service Fullus
Charges for services	\$ 43,168,622	\$ 13,370,140	\$ 56,538,762	\$ 30,691,009
Miscellaneous	1,328,441	Ψ 10,070,140	1,328,441	Ψ 30,031,003
Total operating revenues	44,497,063	13,370,140	57,867,203	30,691,009
Operating expenses				
Water production	4,226,618	-	4,226,618	-
Wastewater treatment	5,475,229	-	5,475,229	-
Water and sewer maintenance	4,463,844	-	4,463,844	-
Administration and general	13,283,863	3,574,167	16,858,030	18,760,679
Equipment maintenance	-	-	-	5,717,217
Sanitation expense	-	5,206,774	5,206,774	-
Transfer station expense	-	3,571,125	3,571,125	-
Depreciation	7,088,434	101,478	7,189,912	4,765,562
Total operating expenses	34,537,988	12,453,544	46,991,532	29,243,458
Operating income	9,959,075	916,596	10,875,671	1,447,551
Nonoperating revenues (expenses)				
Interest income	274,579	16,466	291,045	68,999
Interest expense	(4,437,374)	-	(4,437,374)	-
Gain from sale of equipment				53,365
Total nonoperating revenues				
(expenses)	(4,162,795)	16,466	(4,146,329)	122,364
Net income (loss) before transfers				
and capital contributions	5,796,280	933,062	6,729,342	1,569,915
Transfers in	-	15,000	15,000	2,571,091
Transfers out	(615,000)	(1,651,686)	(2,266,686)	(505,713)
Capital contributions	4,416,279		4,416,279	
Change in net position	9,597,559	(703,624)	8,893,935	3,635,293
Net position - beginning of year	267,654,214	3,541,126		33,173,615
Net position - end of year	\$ 277,251,773	\$ 2,837,502		\$ 36,808,908

Reconciliation to government-wide statement of activities:

Adjustment to reflect the consolidation of internal service funds activities related to enterprise funds.

465,364

Change in net position of business-type activities

\$ 9,359,299

## City of Olathe, Kansas Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

	erprise Funds	Governmental Activities -		
	Ma	jor		
	Water and Sewer Fund	Solid Waste Fund	Total	Internal Service Funds
Cash Flows from Operating Activities				
Receipts from customers and users Payments to suppliers Payments to employees	\$ 44,286,415 (17,440,013) (10,826,873)	\$ 13,189,655 (7,767,999) (4,559,512)	\$ 57,476,070 (25,208,012) (15,386,385)	\$ 30,691,009 (21,758,105) (2,185,256)
Net cash provided by operating activities	16,019,529	862,144	16,881,673	6,747,648
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities				
Transfers from other funds Transfers to other funds	(615,000)	15,000 (1,651,686)	15,000 (2,266,686)	2,571,091 (505,713)
Net cash (used in) noncapital financing activities	(615,000)	(1,636,686)	(2,251,686)	2,065,378
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities Acquisitions and construction of				
capital assets Proceeds from sales of capital assets	(11,043,266)	-	(11,043,266) -	(6,448,832) 53,365
Principal paid on revenue bonds Principal paid on general obligation bonds	(3,065,000) (1,180,000)	- -	(3,065,000) (1,180,000)	-
Interest paid on revenue bonds Interest paid on general obligation bonds	(3,253,529) (418,156)	-	(3,253,529) (418,156)	-
Principal paid on revolving loans Interest paid on revolving loans	(1,709,076) (548,935)	- -	(1,709,076) (548,935)	<del>-</del>
Principal paid on capital lease Interest paid on capital lease Net cash (used in) capital and	(1,249,957) (185,265)		(1,249,957) (185,265)	
related financing activities	(22,653,184)		(22,653,184)	(6,395,467)
Cash Flows from Investing Activities				
Interest received  Net cash provided by investing	274,579	16,466	291,045	68,999
activities	274,579	16,466	291,045	68,999
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents -	(6,974,076)	(758,076)	(7,732,152)	2,486,558
beginning of year Cash and cash equivalents -	48,736,222	3,009,322	51,745,544	11,399,809
end of year	\$ 41,762,146	\$ 2,251,246	\$ 44,013,392	\$ 13,886,367

## City of Olathe, Kansas Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

	Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds Major					se Funds	Governmental Activities -	
		Water and Sewer Fund	<u>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</u>	Solid Waste Fund		Total	Sei	Internal rvice Funds
Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided by operating activities								
Operating income Adjustments to reconcile operating income to cash provided by		9,959,075		916,596		10,875,671		1,447,551
operating activities Depreciation Changes in assets and liabilities		7,088,434		101,478		7,189,912		4,765,562
(Increase) in receivables (Increase) in deferred outflow - pension (Increase) decrease in inventories		(210,648) (772,819) (107,926)		(180,485) (364,422)		(391,133) (1,137,241) (107,926)		- 46,393
Decrease in due from other funds Increase (decrease) in accounts and		-		-		-		150,286
claims payable		(833,849)		8,949		(824,900)		349,659
Increase in net pension liability (Decrease) in deferred inflows		1,062,021 (290,998)		467,289 (128,039)		1,529,310 (419,037)		- -
Increase in net OPEB obligation Increase (decrease) in compensated		84,357		28,119		112,476		-
absences		41,882		12,659		54,541		(11,803)
Total adjustments		6,060,454		(54,452)		6,006,002		5,300,097
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$	16,019,529	\$	862,144	\$	16,881,673	\$	6,747,648
Noncash investing capital and financing activities:								
Contributed capital assets	\$	4,416,279	\$	-	\$	4,416,279	\$	-



# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

#### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The City of Olathe, Kansas (the City) was incorporated February 20, 1857 under the provisions of K.S.A. 12-101, et seq. The City operates under a Council-Manager form of government and provides the following services as authorized by its charter: public safety (police and fire), highways and streets, sanitation, health and social services, culture/recreation, education, public improvements, water and sewer, planning and zoning, and general administrative services.

This summary of significant accounting policies of the City is presented to assist in understanding the City's basic financial statements. The basic financial statements and notes are representations of the City's management, which is responsible for their integrity and objectivity. These accounting policies conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applicable to local governments and have been consistently applied in the preparation of the basic financial statements. The following is a summary of the more significant policies:

#### a. Reporting Entity

An elected seven member council (including the Mayor) governs the City. As required by GAAP, the financial statements present data for all departments and funds of the City, including all boards and commissions (the primary government, herein referred to as the City) and a component unit, an entity for which the City is considered to be financially accountable.

The determination of financial accountability includes consideration of a number of criteria including: (1) the appointment of a voting majority of an entity's governing authority and the ability of the primary government to impose its will on the entity, (2) the potential for the entity to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the primary government, and (3) the entity's fiscal dependency on the primary government.

#### b. Individual Component Unit Disclosures

Discretely Presented Component Unit – The discretely presented component unit is presented in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize it is legally separate from the primary government.

The Olathe Public Housing Authority (the Authority) is a separate legal entity governed by a seven member board, which is appointed by the City Council. Although City employees perform administration of various programs, management of the Authority has responsibility for its own operations. The City provides a significant portion of the Authority's support and property. The Authority does not issue separate financial statements.

The Olathe Public Library was previously reported as a component unit of the City, but is now included in the financial statements of the primary government.

#### c. Basis of Presentation – Fund Accounting

The accounting system is organized and operated on a fund basis. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts, which are segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives in accordance with special regulations, restrictions, or limitations.

The City's funds are grouped into two broad fund categories for basic financial statement presentation purposes. Governmental funds include the general, special revenue, debt service, and the capital projects funds. Proprietary funds include enterprise and internal service funds.

#### d. Basis of Accounting

#### **Government-wide Financial Statements**

The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the City (the primary government) as a whole. Internal service funds and other interfund activities are eliminated to avoid "doubling up" revenues and expenses. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the primary government is reported separately from the legally separate component unit for which the primary government is financially accountable.

The government-wide financial statements are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. This is the same approach used in the preparation of the proprietary fund financial statements, but differs from the manner in which governmental fund financial statements are prepared. Therefore, each of the governmental fund financial statements includes a reconciliation with brief explanations to better identify the relationship between the governmental fund's statements and the government-wide statements.

The government-wide statement of activities presents a comparison between expenses and program revenues for each program of the governmental activities. Expenses are specifically associated with a service, program, or department and are therefore clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipients of the goods or services offered by the programs and grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues. The comparison of program revenues and expenses identifies the extent to which each program is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the City.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

Fund financial statements report detailed information about the City. The focus of governmental fund financial statements is on major funds rather than reporting funds by type. Each major fund is presented in a separate column. The major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the proprietary fund financial statements. Nonmajor funds are aggregated and presented in a single column on the governmental and proprietary fund financial statements.

The City reports the following major governmental funds:

#### General

The General Fund is the main operating fund of the City. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

#### Debt Service

The Debt Service Fund accounts for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, long-term general obligation debt principal, interest, and related costs.

#### Special Tax Financing

The Special Tax Financing Fund accounts for ad valorem and sales tax monies received from the increased assessed values of the tax increment financing (TIF) districts and its sales activities, the transportation development district (TDD) sales activities, and the Community Improvement District (CID) sales activities. This fund is considered a debt service fund.

#### Capital Projects

The Capital Projects Fund accounts for the financing and construction of street improvement projects, water and sewer improvement projects, and various other citywide improvement projects.

The City reports the following major proprietary funds:

Water and Sewer

The Water and Sewer Fund accounts for the activities of the sewage treatment plant, sewage pumping stations, collection systems, and the water distribution system.

Solid Waste

The Solid Waste Fund accounts for the provision of solid waste collection and disposal services to the residents and businesses of the City.

#### **Proprietary Funds**

Proprietary funds use the flow of economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred. All assets and liabilities (whether current or noncurrent) associated with a proprietary fund's activities are included on its statement of net assets.

Proprietary funds include the following fund types:

Enterprise Funds account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises, as the intent of the governing body is that the costs (expenses, including depreciation) of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges.

*Internal Service Funds* account for the financing of goods and services, such as insurance and fleet management, provided to other departments or agencies of the City on a cost reimbursement basis.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the City's enterprise funds and of the City's internal service funds are charges for services. Operating expenses for enterprise funds and internal service funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

#### Governmental Funds

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized as they are both measurable and available to finance the City's current operations.

"Measurable" means the amount of the transaction can be determined and "available" means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the City considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal year. Significant revenues, which are considered susceptible to accrual, include property taxes, sales taxes, franchise taxes, interest, and certain state and federal grants and entitlements. Expenditures, including capital outlays, are recorded in all nonproprietary fund types when the related liability is both measurable and incurred except for general obligation debt principal and interest which are reported as expenditures in the year due.

In applying the susceptible-to-accrual concept to intergovernmental revenues, the legal and contractual requirements of the numerous individual programs are used as guidance. There are, however, essentially two types of these revenues. In one, monies must be expended on the specific purposes or project before any amounts will be paid to the City; therefore, revenues are recognized based on the expenditures recorded. In the other, monies are virtually unrestricted as to purpose of expenditure and nearly irrevocable, i.e., revocable only for failure to comply with prescribed compliance requirements. These resources are reflected as revenues at the time of receipt or earlier if they meet the measurable and available criteria.

Licenses and permits, fines and forfeitures, charges for services and miscellaneous revenues are recorded when received in cash because they are generally not measurable until actually received.

In accordance with state statutes, projects financed in part by special assessments are financed through issuance of general obligation bonds of the City and are retired from the Debt Service Fund. Special assessments are recorded as unearned revenues in the year the assessments are levied. Special assessments paid in full prior to the issuance of bonds are recorded as revenue in the capital project fund. Special assessments received after the issuance of bonds are recorded as revenue in the Debt Service Fund.

#### e. Cash and Cash Equivalents

In the statement of cash flows for the proprietary funds, cash and cash equivalents include cash held in financial institutions and investments with original maturities less than three months.

#### f. Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable result primarily from water, sewer, and sanitation services accounted for in the Water and Sewer Fund and the Solid Waste Fund (Enterprise Funds).

#### g. Inventories and Other Prepaid Items

Inventories are stated at cost using the first-in/first out (FIFO) method. Inventories of governmental funds are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather than when purchased.

Certain payments represent costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both government-wide and fund financial statements.

#### h. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets (e.g. streets, traffic signals, sewers, and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the government as assets with an initial, individual cost at or above the capitalization threshold listed below and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated acquisition value at the date of donation.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets lives are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed.

Capital assets of the primary government, as well as the component units, are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

		Ca	pitalization
		T	hreshold
Buildings and improvements	40 years	\$	100,000
Vehicles and equipment	4 - 20 years		5,000
Water system	75 years		50,000
Sewage system	75 years		50,000
Streets	20 years		100,000
Storm sewer	40 years		25,000
Traffic signals	30 years		25,000
Land	Not Depreciated		25,000

#### i. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position includes a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The City has three items that qualify for reporting in this category. One is the deferred charge on refunding reported in the government-wide statement of net position. A deferred charge on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt. In addition, there is the deferred change in proportion dealing with pensions and contributions made after the measurement date. These represent a consumption of net position that applies to future periods and is not recognized as an outflow of resources until then.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The City has

nonexchange revenue transactions where a receivable has been recorded because property taxes were levied, but the resources cannot be used until a future period. This item has been reported as deferred inflow on the government-wide statement of net position. In addition, nonexchange revenue transactions for intergovernmental, special assessments, and loan related transactions have receivables recorded, but resources are not available on the modified accrual basis and therefore are recorded as deferred inflows in the governmental funds. Also a deferred inflow of resources dealing with pension is reported for the differences between expected and actual experience, the net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension investments, and changes of assumptions.

#### j. Budgets and Budgetary Accounting

Applicable Kansas statutes require budgets be legally adopted for all funds unless exempt by a specific statute. Specific funds exempt from legally adopted budgets are all federal and state assistance funds and the capital projects fund. Specific special revenue funds exempt from legally adopted budgetary requirements include the Reimbursable Programs, Grants, Future Street Improvement, and Cemetery Funds. Controls over spending in funds which are not subject to legal budgets are maintained by the use of the internal spending limits established by management.

Funds requiring legally adopted budgets are the General, Fire Levy, Motor Fuel Tax, Library Operating, Economic Development and Tourism, Special Park and Recreation, Special Alcohol, Storm Water, Park Sales Tax, Street Maintenance Sales Tax, Recreation, Special Tax Financing, Debt Service, Water and Sewer, Solid Waste, and all Internal Service Funds.

The annual operating budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting, modified further by the encumbrance method of accounting. Revenues are recognized on the modified accrual basis. Expenditures include disbursements, accounts payable, and encumbrances.

Encumbrances are commitments of funds for unperformed contracts for goods and services. Encumbrance accounting is used, to the extent necessary, to ensure effective budgetary control and accountability and to facilitate effective cash planning and control in governmental funds. Encumbered appropriations which will be honored at year-end are included with the fund balance classifications to which resources had already been classified. If the balance had not been previously classified (general fund only), it is included within assigned. Subsequent year's appropriations will provide the authority to complete these transactions; they do not constitute either expenditures or liabilities of the fund.

All unencumbered appropriations lapse at year-end. Accordingly, the actual data presented in the budgetary comparison statements include encumbrances and, consequently, differ from the expenditure data presented in the basic financial statements prepared in accordance with GAAP.

The Debt Service Fund budget is prepared to provide a basis for a level ad valorem tax levy through the tax year life of the outstanding debt. Therefore, the timing of the amounts levied for the principal reduction does not necessarily correspond to the timing of the payment of principal maturities.

The statutes provide for the following sequence and timetable in the adoption of budgets:

(1) Preparation of the budget for the succeeding calendar year on or before August 1 of each year.

- (2) Publication of the proposed budget on or before August 5 of each year.
- (3) A minimum of 10 days notice of a public hearing, published in a local newspaper on or before August 15 of each year on the proposed budget.
- (4) Adoption of the final budget on or before August 25 of each year.

Kansas statutes permit transferring budgeted amounts between line items within an individual fund; however, such statutes prohibit creating expenditures in excess of the total amount of the adopted budget of expenditures of individual funds. The City Manager can transfer appropriations within a fund without the approval of the governing body; however, total appropriations are not to exceed the fund's total budgeted amount.

#### k. Retirement Plans

Substantially all full-time City employees are members of the Kansas Public Employees Retirement System (KPERS) or the Kansas Police and Fire Retirement Plan (KP&F) (a cost-sharing multiple-employer public employee retirement system). The City's policy is to fund all pension costs accrued; such costs are determined annually by the State.

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the KPERS, and additions to/deductions from KPERS fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by KPERS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

#### I. Compensated Absences

The City's policy permits employees to accumulate a maximum of 8 weeks of vacation time. Accumulated unpaid vacation for the governmental funds is included as a liability in the government-wide financial statements. Accumulated unpaid vacation for proprietary funds is included as a liability in both the fund and government-wide financial statements.

The City's policy permits employees to accumulate an unlimited amount of sick leave. The current policy is to compensate employees for 25% of unused accumulated sick leave based on a maximum of 960 hours upon retirement. The employee must be eligible for KPERS or KP&F retirement to qualify.

#### m. Interfund Transactions

Permanent reallocation of resources between funds of the reporting entity is classified as interfund transfers. For purpose of the statement of activities, all interfund transfers between individual governmental funds have been eliminated.

#### n. Equity Classifications

In the government-wide statements, equity is shown as net position and classified into three components:

(1) Net investment in capital assets – consisting of capital assets including restricted capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by the outstanding balances of any bonds, mortgages notes, or other borrowings that are attributable to the acquisitions, construction, or improvements of those assets.

- (2) Restricted net position consisting of net position with constraints placed on their use either by (1) external groups such as creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (2) law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. The City first utilizes restricted resources to finance qualifying activities.
- (3) Unrestricted net position All other net position that does not meet the definition of "restricted" or "net investment in capital assets."

In the governmental funds, equity is shown as fund balance and classified into five components:

- (1) Nonspendable inherently nonspendable
- (2) Restricted externally enforceable limitations on use
- (3) Committed self imposed limitations set in place prior to the end of the period at the highest level of decision making
- (4) Assigned limitation resulting from intended use
- (5) Unassigned residual net resources

#### o. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### p. New Accounting Standards Adopted

For the year ended December 31, 2016, the City implemented GASB Statement 72, Fair Value Measurement and Application. This statement requires measurement of certain assets at fair value using consistent valuation techniques and enhances disclosures to provide a better understanding about the impact of Fair Value Measurement on a government financial statement position.

For the year ended December 31, 2016, the City implemented GASB Statement 77, *Tax Abatement Disclosures*. The objective of GASB No. 77 is to improve financial reporting by giving financial statement users essential information regarding the nature and magnitude of tax abatements.

#### 2. Deposits and Investments

The City combines idle cash from all funds for the purpose of increasing income through investment activities. Investments are carried at fair value, which approximates cost. Interest income on investments and appreciation/depreciation in fair value investments are allocated to the governmental fund types and proprietary fund types on the basis of average monthly cash balances. State statutes authorize the City to invest in fully collateralized or fully insured money market accounts, time deposits, the State of Kansas Municipal Investment Pool, direct debt securities of the United States, and fully collateralized repurchase agreements. The State of Kansas Municipal Investment Pool is operated by the State Treasurer and is not a SEC registered pool. The Pooled Money Investment Board (PMIB) provides

the regulatory oversight for this pool. The fair value of the City's position in the pool is the same as the value of the City's pool shares.

Facts and Assumptions – The City holds investments that are measured at fair value on a recurring basis. Since investing is not a core part of the City's mission, the City determines that the disclosures related to these investments only need to be disaggregated by major type. The City chooses a narrative format for the fair value disclosures.

The City categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by GAAP. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the assets. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

The City has the following recurring fair value measurements as of December 31, 2016:

Government Agencies of \$38 million are valued using quoted market prices (Level 1 inputs).

State investment pool of \$5 million are valued using net asset value.

Interest Rate Risk and Reconciliation of Cash and Investments to the Statement of Net Position – As a means of limiting its exposure to fair value losses arising from rising interest rates, the City's investment policy limits its investment maturities to less than four years. Listed below are the City's investments with maturity dates.

Cash, Cash Equivalents,		
and Investments	Maturities	Fair Value
State investment pool - overnight	On Demand	\$ 5,082,001
Government Agency	12-May-17	2,004,522
Government Agency	10-Oct-17	7,014,763
Government Agency	26-Oct-17	1,000,140
Government Agency	13-Feb-17	5,024,250
Government Agency	30-May-17	4,997,850
Government Agency	28-Sep-17	10,001,200
Government Agency	21-May-18	995,543
Government Agency	8-Jun-18	3,006,828
Government Agency	8-Dec-17	4,359,436
Total investments		43,486,533
Certificates of deposit		110,742,048
Cash held by trustee		16,256,493
Restricted cash deposits		10,041,625
Unrestricted cash deposits		12,091,175
Total cash, cash equivalents,		
and investments		\$ 192,617,874

Credit Risk – State law limits investments to Temporary Notes of the City, Collateralized Certificates of Deposit, Collateralized Repurchase Agreements, U.S. Treasury Obligations, the Kansas Municipal Investment Pool, Commercial Bank Savings Accounts, U.S. Government Agency Securities, U.S. Government Sponsored Corporation's Instruments, and Multiple Client Investment Pools. The City's policy on credit risk follows state statutes. As of December 31, 2016, City funds not held in depository accounts had been invested in certificates of deposit, Government Sponsored Corporation Instruments, Guaranteed Investment Contracts, and the Kansas Municipal Investment Pool (rated AAAf/S1 by Standard & Poor's).

Concentration of Credit Risk – At December 31, 2016, of total cash and investment, the City invested \$111 million, or 63%, in certificates of deposit, \$38 million or 22% in Government Sponsored Corporation's Instruments ((FFCB (18%), FNMA (18%), FHLB (32%), and FHLMC (32%) – (all rated Aaa by Moody's)), 3%, or \$5 million in the State investment pool, and \$22 million, or 12%, in unrestricted cash deposit accounts.

Custodial Credit Risk – For deposits or investments, custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the bank or counterparty, the City will not be able to recover the value of its deposits, investments, or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The City's policy for deposits and investments follows state statutes. At December 31, 2016, all of the City's deposits were fully insured by federal depository insurance or otherwise collateralized by securities held in the City's name. The City has \$38,404,532 of Government Agencies that are held by the investment counterparty.

#### 3. Taxes and Special Assessments

Taxes and special assessments revenue by fund type, including interest and penalties, as of December 31, 2016 are as follows:

		Ma	Other			
	General	Debt Service	Special Tax Financing	Capital Projects	Governmental Funds	Total
Property tax	\$ 14,791,142	\$ 18,884,862	\$ 2,127,980	\$ -	\$ 7,532,991	\$ 41,208,995
Sales tax	45,757,035	369,298	3,084,141	-	15,392,331	61,518,664
Franchise tax	11,503,470	-	-	-	-	11,503,470
Transient guest tax	-	-	236,890	-	1,477,483	1,477,483
Special assessment		6,434,401		311,121	<u> </u>	6,745,522
	\$ 72,051,647	\$ 25,688,561	\$ 5,449,011	\$ 311,121	\$ 24,402,805	\$ 122,454,134

Taxes and special assessments receivable by fund type as of December 31, 2016 are as follows:

		Major		Other			
	General	Debt General Service		Governmental Funds	Total		
			Financing				
Property tax	\$ 17,314,862	\$ 14,891,355	\$ 3,100,000	\$ 7,130,973	\$ 42,437,190		
Sales tax	8,031,433	-	639,224	2,577,288	11,247,945		
Franchise tax	1,894,555	-	-	-	1,894,555		
Transient guest tax	-	-	106,512	365,035	471,547		
Special assessment		43,747,817			43,747,817		
	\$ 27,240,850	\$ 58,639,172	\$ 3,845,736	\$ 10,073,296	\$ 99,799,054		
	\$ 27,240,850	\$ 58,639,172	\$ 3,845,736	\$ 10,073,296	\$ 99,799,054		

The City's Property tax is levied each November 1 on the assessed value as of the prior January 1 for all property located in the City. November 1 also serves as the lien date. The assessed values are established by the Johnson County Assessor. The assessed value for property (excluding motor vehicle) located in the City as of November 1, 2015 on which the 2016 levy was based was \$1,590,590,000.

The City's property tax levies per \$1,000 assessed valuation for the year ended December 31, 2016 were as follows:

Fund	Levy		
General Special revenue Debt service	\$	10.874 4.482 9.352	
	\$	24.708	

The City's property taxes for 2016 were assessed in November of 2015 and distributed to the City in 2016 in accordance with state statutes. Property taxes are due in total by December 31 following the levy date, or they may be paid in equal installments if paid by December 20 (first installment) and the following May 10 (second installment).

State statutes prohibit the County Treasurer from distributing taxes collected in the year levied prior to January 1 of the ensuing year. Therefore taxes levied in the current year are recorded as taxes receivable and deferred inflows of resources at year-end and are recognized as revenue, net of estimated uncollectible and delinquent amounts, in the year they become due.

#### 4. Intergovernmental Receivables and Revenue

Amounts due from other governments as of December 31, 2016 are as follows:

	M	ajor	Other	
		Capital	Governmental	
	General	Projects	Funds	Total
Federal				
Department of Housing and Urba	n			
Development	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 254,279	\$ 254,279
State				
Department of Revenue	100,000	-	1,106,598	1,206,598
Department of Transportation	11,943	1,510,078	-	1,522,021
Local				
Kansas City Area Transportation				
Authority	-	-	68,509	68,509
MARC	-	-	13,050	13,050
Johnson County	-	2,179,254	-	2,179,254
	\$111,943	\$ 3,689,332	\$1,442,436	\$ 5,243,711

Intergovernmental revenues for the year ended December 31, 2016 consisted of the following:

	N	lajor	Other	
		Capital	Governmental	
	General	<b>Projects</b>	Funds	Total
Federal				
Department of Housing and Urbar	า			
Development	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 534,552	\$ 534,552
State				
Liquor Tax	452,188	-	904,376	1,356,564
Bureau of Investigation	-	-	47,121	47,121
State Highway Connecting Links	47,433	-	-	47,433
Special Highway	-	-	3,579,357	3,579,357
Library State Aid	-	-	41,758	41,758
Historical Society	-	-	18,000	18,000
Department of Aging	-	-	26,371	26,371
Department of Wildlife and Parks	-	-	6,803	6,803
Department of Transportation	-	2,985,013	31,351	3,016,364
County				
Street improvements	-	3,391,277	-	3,391,277
Justice	-	-	20,599	20,599
Herritage Trust	-	-	32,925	32,925
Local				
MARC	-	-	43,418	43,418
Olathe Medical Center	-	-	110,000	110,000
Kansas City Area Transportation				
Authority	-	-	264,401	264,401
Unified School District 233	450,710	=		450,710
	\$950,331	\$ 6,376,290	\$ 5,661,032	\$ 12,987,653

# 5. Capital Assets

Capital Asset activity for the year ended December 31, 2016 was as follows:

	Beginning of Year	Additions	Retirements	End of Year
Governmental activities				
Capital assets, not being depreciated				
Land	\$ 96,426,359	\$ 7,048,708	\$ -	\$ 103,475,067
Art collection	20,845	-	-	20,845
Kansas Room Collection / Genealogy	44,460	800	-	45,260
Construction in progress	36,225,982	15,535,937	17,361,522	34,400,397
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	132,717,646	22,585,445	17,361,522	137,941,569
Capital assets being depreciated				
Land improvements	111,634	-	-	111,634
Buildings	109,211,394	1,595,637	-	110,807,031
Machinery and equipment	62,367,308	8,089,193	1,645,403	68,811,098
Swimming pools	10,021,514	-	-	10,021,514
Infrastructure	740,747,900	30,703,276		771,451,176
Books and materials	4,059,605	433,867	495,913	3,997,559
Total capital assets being depreciated	926,519,355	40,821,973	2,141,316	965,200,012
Less accumulated depreciation for				
Land improvements	(53,553)	-	-	(53,553)
Buildings	(27,749,736)	(2,776,193)	-	(30,525,929)
Machinery and equipment	(36,878,028)	(6,076,143)	(1,456,485)	(41,497,686)
Swimming pools	(5,006,741)	(603,878)	-	(5,610,619)
Infrastructure	(371,661,268)	(29,236,749)	-	(400,898,017)
Books and materials	(3,118,231)	(387,318)	(495,913)	(3,009,636)
Total accumulated depreciation	(444,467,557)	(39,080,281)	(1,952,398)	(481,595,440)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	482,051,798	1,741,692	188,918	483,604,572
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$ 614,769,444	\$ 24,327,137	\$ 17,550,440	\$ 621,546,141

	Beginning of Year	Additions	Retirements	End of Year
Business-type activities				
Capital assets, not being depreciated				
Land	\$ 4,690,111		\$ 68,080	\$ 4,622,031
Construction in progress	17,175,627		12,782,837	15,738,926
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	21,865,738	11,346,136	12,850,917	20,360,957
Capital assets being depreciated				
Buildings	33,614,862	163,433	_	33,778,295
Machinery and equipment	4,757,978	,	15,749	4,848,733
Water system	198,300,711		-	203,395,961
Sewer system	185,205,553		-	196,606,802
Total capital assets being depreciated	421,879,104		15,749	438,629,791
Less accumulated depreciation for				
Buildings	(10,892,641	) (815,234)	-	(11,707,875)
Machinery and equipment	(2,018,397	, , ,	(15,749)	(2,420,034)
Water system	(51,415,402	, , ,	-	(54,794,328)
Sewer system	(36,907,849	, , ,	-	(39,486,215)
Total accumulated depreciation	(101,234,289		(15,749)	(108,408,452)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	320,644,815			330,221,339
Business-type activities capital assets, net	\$ 342,510,553	\$ 20,922,660	\$ 12,850,917	\$ 350,582,296
	Beginning			End
Component unit	of Year	Additions	Retirements	of Year
Capital assets, not being depreciated				
Land	\$ 442,111	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 442,111
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	442,111			442,111
Capital assets being depreciated				
Buildings and improvements	8,334,282	335,241	_	8,669,523
Machinery and equipment	288,116	·	48,206	242,007
Total capital assets being depreciated	8,622,398	337,338	48,206	8,911,530
Less accumulated depreciation for				
Buildings	(5,729,149)	(237,688)	_	(5,966,837)
Machinery and equipment	(471,937)	, ,	(48,206)	(457,502)
Total accumulated depreciation	(6,201,086)		(48,206)	(6,424,339)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	2,421,312		-	2,487,191
Component units capital assets, net	\$ 2,863,423		\$ -	\$ 2,929,302

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

Government activities	
General government	\$ 1,537,456
Public safety	1,411,841
Public works	29,996,269
Community services	1,369,153
Capital assets held by the government's internal service funds are	
charged to the various functions based on their usage of assets	4,765,562
Total depreciation expense for governmental activities	\$ 39,080,281
Business-type activities	
Water and sewer	\$ 7,088,434
Solid Waste	101,478
Total depreciation expense for business-type activities	\$ 7,189,912

#### 6. Debt

#### Short-term debt

The following is a summary of the short-term debt transactions of the City for the year ended December 31, 2016.

	Beginning of Year	Additions	Retirements	End of Year	Due in One Year
Governmental Temporary notes	\$ 16,127,082	\$ 17,182,095	\$ 16,127,082	\$ 17,182,095	\$ 17,182,095
			Interest Rate	<b>Maturity Date</b>	<b>End of Year</b>
Temporary Notes Street and sidewalk improvement	ents		2.00%	1-Aug-17	\$ 17,182,095

#### Long-term debt

The following is a summary of long-term debt transactions for the year ended December 31, 2016.

	Beginning of Year	Additions	Retirements	End of Year	Due in One Year
Governmental					
General obligation bonds	\$ 181,185,000	\$ 31,080,000	\$ 28,360,000	\$ 183,905,000	\$ 32,875,000
Special obligations bonds	32,408,327	-	1,708,733	30,699,594	18,159,594
Capitalized leases	304,857	-	217,083	87,774	84,151
Compensated absences	3,934,102	3,324,594	3,201,492	4,057,204	2,019,356
Net OPEB Obligation	7,335,996	1,673,256	1,082,760	7,926,492	-
	225,168,282	36,077,850	34,570,068	226,676,064	53,138,101
Add: bond issuance premium	12,804,140	3,089,684	1,262,008	14,631,816	1,490,158
Deduct: bond discount	(2,335)	-	(126)	(2,209)	(126)
Total governmental debt	237,970,087	39,167,534	35,831,950	241,305,671	54,628,133
Business-type					
General obligation bonds	13,585,000	-	1,180,000	12,405,000	1,210,000
Revenue bonds	74,930,000	-	3,065,000	71,865,000	2,965,000
KDHE revolving loan	19,463,078	-	1,709,076	17,754,002	1,403,614
Capitalized leases	7,971,817	-	1,249,957	6,721,860	1,320,078
Compensated absences	794,804	1,113,477	1,058,936	849,345	662,331
Net OPEB Obligation	1,397,332	318,715	206,239	1,509,808	
	118,142,031	1,432,192	8,469,208	111,105,015	7,561,023
Add: bond issuance premium	1,410,695	-	174,269	1,236,426	165,482
Deduct: bond discount	(433,505)		(39,054)	(394,451)	(38,017)
Total business-type debt	119,119,221	1,432,192	8,604,423	111,946,990	7,688,488
Total primary government	\$ 357,089,308	\$ 40,599,726	\$ 44,436,373	\$ 353,252,661	\$ 62,316,621

Projects financed in part by special assessments are financed by the issuance of general obligation bonds of the City and are backed by the full faith and credit of the City, and are included within the General Obligation Bonds and are retired from the Debt Service Fund.

Upon authorization for the issuance of general obligation bonds for certain improvements, Kansas law permits temporary financing of such improvements by the issuance of general obligation notes. General obligation notes issued may not exceed the aggregate amount of bonds authorized, are interest bearing, and have a maturity date not later than four years from the date of issuance of such general obligation notes.

Compensated absences and OPEB obligations have typically been liquidated by the General, Water and Sewer, Solid Waste, and Central Garage Funds.

_			-	
D	_	-	~	•

Bonds				
	Original	Original Issue	Maturity	End
	Issue	Interest Rate	Date	of Year
General Obligation Bonds				
Governmental activities				
2003 Series 204 improvement bonds	\$ 1,475,000	3.50 - 5.50	1-Apr-18	\$ 175,000
2008 Series 211 improvement bonds	35,400,000	4.00 - 5.00	1-Oct-28	16,200,000
2009 Series 212 improvement bonds	21,650,000	2.00 - 4.25	1-Oct-29	10,070,000
2009 Series 213 improvement bonds	1,360,000	1.75 - 4.60	1-Oct-19	470,000
2010 Series 215 improvement bonds	44,930,000	3.00 - 5.00	1-Oct-30	30,835,000
2010 Series 216 improvement bonds	1,203,000	1.50 - 4.30	1-Oct-20	530,000
2010 Series 217 improvement bonds	7,015,000	1.00 - 4.30	1-Oct-20	2,955,000
2011 Series 218 improvement bonds	28,100,000	2.00 - 5.00	1-Oct-31	18,730,000
2011 Series 219 refunding	8,835,000	0.50 - 3.50	1-Oct-23	3,800,000
2012 Series 221 refunding and improvement	6,505,000	2.00 - 2.375	1-Oct-24	4,595,000
2013 Series 222 refunding and improvement	27,330,000	2.00 - 5.00	1-Oct-33	23,225,000
2014 Series 223 improvement bonds	9,315,000	1.50 - 5.00	1-Oct-24	8,445,000
2014 Series 224 refunding	4,260,000	3.00 - 4.00	1-Oct-20	2,535,000
2014 Series 225 improvement bonds	12,905,000	1.00 - 3.90	1-Sep-35	12,905,000
2015 Series 226 improvement bonds	11,695,000	2.50 - 5.00	1-Oct-25	9,700,000
2015 Series 227 refunding	8,290,000	2.00 - 4.00	1-Oct-27	7,655,000
2016 Series 228 refunding and improvement	25,315,000	0.98 - 2.54	1-Oct-31	25,315,000
2016 Series 229 improvement	5,765,000	0.90 - 2.55	1-Oct-26	5,765,000
				183,905,000
Business-type activities				
2011 Series 220 refunding	17,510,000	2.00 - 4.00	1-Jul-25	12,405,000
Total General Obligation Bonds				\$ 196,310,000
	Original	Original Issue	Maturity	End
	Issue	Interest Rate	Date	of Year
Governmental activities				
Special Obligation Bonds				
2002 Series Southgate Phase TIF	\$ 5,700,000	4.90 - 6.20	1-Mar-22	\$ 2,695,000
2006 Series Olathe Gateway TIF	13,030,000	4.75 - 5.00	1-Mar-26	9,433,643
2006 Series Olathe Gateway TDD	9,195,000	4.75 - 5.00	1-Dec-28	7,585,951
2007 Series West Village TIF	16,565,000	5.00 - 5.50	1-Sep-26	10,985,000
	. 5,555,566	3.00 0.00	. 556 -5	\$ 30,699,594
				+ 00,000,001

## 2002 Southgate Series Phase TIF

The City has pledged 100% of the incremental increase in ad valorem tax revenues and 50% of the incremental increase in the City's sales tax revenues to repay the \$5,700,000 in tax increment financing bonds issued in June 2002 to finance the redevelopment of the Southgate Retail Center (Center). The bonds are payable solely from the incremental ad valorem and sales taxes generated by the Center. Incremental taxes were projected to produce \$7,839,254 over the life of the bonds. As of December 31, 2016, total principal and interest remaining on the bonds was \$3,295,695, payable through March 2022. For 2016, principal and interest paid and total incremental revenues were \$506,865 and \$574,633, respectively.

The \$11,317 transferred from the Incremental Revenues reserve account to the Debt Service fund to supplement for the shortfall in the Debt Service fund for the March 1, 2015 debt service payment was repaid in 2016.

#### 2006 Olathe Gateway TIF

The City has pledged 100% of the incremental increase in ad valorem tax revenues and 100% of the incremental increase in the City's sales tax revenues to repay the \$13,030,000 in tax increment financing bonds issued in December 2006 to finance the redevelopment of the Olathe Gateway. The bonds are payable solely from the incremental ad valorem and sales taxes generated by Olathe Gateway. Incremental taxes were projected to produce \$21,199,063, payable through March 2026. As of December 31, 2016, total principal and interest remaining on the bonds was \$11,798,364. For 2016, principal and interest paid and total incremental tax revenues were \$570,000 and \$582,198, respectively.

Due to the insufficiency of funds to cover the principal on the Bonds for the September 1, 2011, debt service payment, the Trustee has determined that an "event of default" has occurred under the Indenture and has declared the principal of all bonds outstanding and the interest accrued thereon to be immediately due and payable. The Bonds are special, limited obligations of the City. Neither the Bonds nor the interest thereon constitute a general obligation or indebtedness of, nor is the payment thereof guaranteed by the City.

#### 2006 Olathe Gateway TDD

The City has pledged 100% of the transportation development district sales tax (1%) on the selling of tangible personal property or rendering or furnishing of services within the transportation district to repay the \$9,195,000 in transportation development district bonds issued in December 2006 to finance the redevelopment of the Olathe Gateway. The bonds are payable solely from the transportation development district tax revenue generated by Olathe Gateway. Incremental taxes were projected to produce \$19,042,625 over the life of the bonds. As of December 31, 2016, total principal and interest remaining on the bonds was \$9,669,781, payable through December 2028. For 2016, principal and interest paid and total incremental tax revenues were \$250,000 and \$580,815, respectively.

Due to the insufficiency of funds to cover the principal on the Bonds for the June 1, 2011, debt service payment, the Trustee has determined that an "event of default" has occurred under the Indenture and has declared the principal of all bonds outstanding and the interest accrued thereon to be immediately due and payable. The Bonds are special, limited obligations of the City. Neither the Bonds nor the interest thereon constitute a general obligation or indebtedness of, nor is the payment thereof guaranteed by the City.

#### 2007 West Village TIF

The City has pledged 100% of the incremental increase in ad valorem tax revenues and 100% of the incremental increase in the City's sales tax revenues to repay the \$16,565,000 in tax increment financing bonds issued in July 2007 to finance the redevelopment of the West Village. The bonds are payable solely from the incremental ad valorem and sales taxes generated by the West Village. Incremental taxes were projected to produce \$32,108,898 over the life of the bonds. As of December 31, 2016, total principal and interest remaining on the bonds was \$14,355,808, payable through September 2026. For 2016, principal and interest and total incremental tax revenues were \$1,353,895 and \$1,258,666, respectively.

There was \$41,847 transferred from the Bond Proceeds Reserve account to the Debt Service fund to supplement for the shortfall in the Debt Service fund for the March 1, 2016 debt service payment.

There was \$69,487 transferred from the Bond Proceeds reserve account to the Debt Service fund to supplement for the shortfall in the Debt Service fund for the September 1, 2016 debt service payment.

	Original Issue	Original Issue Interest Rate	Maturity Date	End of Year
Business-type activities				
Revenue Bonds				
2008 Water and Sewer System revenue bonds	\$ 2,155,000	3.00 - 4.250	1-Jul-28	\$ 1,530,000
2009 Water and Sewer System revenue bonds	3,110,000	2.00 - 4.600	1-Jul-29	2,180,000
2010 Water and Sewer System revenue bonds	6,540,000	0.60 - 5.800	1-Jul-30	4,665,000
2010 Water and Sewer System revenue bonds	8,050,000	1.00 - 5.700	1-Jul-35	6,635,000
2010 Water and Sewer System revenue bonds	36,280,000	1.00 - 6.000	1-Jul-36	30,915,000
2012 Water and Sewer System revenue bonds	9,585,000	2.00 - 3.000	1-Jul-32	7,865,000
2015 Water and Sewer System revenue bonds	18,895,000	2.00 - 5.000	1-Jul-35	18,075,000
Total revenue bonds				\$ 71,865,000

#### **KDHE** revolving loans

The City entered into a loan agreement with the Kansas Department of Health and Environment (KDHE) for the Upper Cedar Creek Main Sewers Project. The loan was entered into on February 20, 1996 with an interest rate of 3.31% and a maximum amount of \$3,663,045. As of December 31, 2016, \$2,789,163 had been drawn on this land and the loan has been repaid. Principal payments of \$236,723 were made in 2016. The loan payment began in 2003 when the project was completed. This loan was paid off in April 2016.

The City entered into a loan agreement with KDHE for the Cedar Creek Wastewater Treatment Plant Expansion Project. The loan was entered into on July 7, 1998 with an interest rate of 3.19% and a maximum amount of \$2,864,968. As of December 31, 2016, \$2,143,230 had been drawn on this loan and the payback amount was \$227,110. Principal payments of \$145,078 were made in 2016. The payback period for the amount of the loan remaining is 16 years. The loan payment began in 2003 when the project was completed.

The City entered into a loan agreement with KDHE for the Cedar Creek Wastewater Treatment Plant Sludge Project. The loan was entered into on July 16 2003 with an interest rate of 2.69% and a maximum amount of \$2,207,863. As of December 31, 2016, \$2,207,863 had been drawn on this loan and the payback amount was \$1,028,495. Principal payments of \$112,487 were made in 2016. The payback period for the amount of the loan remaining is 20 years. The loan payment began in 2005 when the project was completed.

The City entered into a loan agreement with KDHE for the Cedar Creek Wastewater Treatment Plant Pump Station Project. The loan was entered into on March 7, 2006 with an interest rate of 2.42% and a maximum amount of \$768,500. As of December 31, 2016, \$768,500 had been drawn on this loan and the payback amount was \$471,567. Principal payments of \$40,638 were made in 2016. The payback period for the amount of the loan remaining is 20 years. The loan payment began in 2007 when the project was completed.

The City entered into a loan agreement with KDHE for the 42" Finished Water Transmission Project. The loan was entered into on November 13, 2007 with an interest rate of 3.11% and a maximum amount of \$16,883,916. As of December 31, 2016, \$16,883,916 had been drawn on this loan and the payback amount was \$12,586,395. Principal payments of \$833,377 were made in 2016. The payback period for

the amount of the loan remaining is 20 years. The loan payment began in 2009 when the project was completed.

The City entered into a loan agreement with KDHE for the Cedar Creek Wastewater Treatment Plant Expansion Project. The loan was entered into on March 9, 2009 with an interest rate of 2.55% and a maximum amount of \$4,221,984. As of December 31, 2016, \$4,221,984 had been drawn on this loan and the payback amount was \$3,440,435. Principal payments of \$216,666 were made in 2016. The payback period for the amount of the loan remaining is 20 years. The loan payment began in 2010 when the project was completed.

The City entered into a loan agreement with KDHE for the Wastewater Treatment Plant 2 Filter Rehab Project. The loan was entered into on March 26, 2010 with an interest rate of 3.42% and a maximum amount of \$230,875. As of December 31, 2016, \$230,875 had been drawn on this loan. Principal payments of \$124,105 were made in 2016. KDHE has committed to \$73,880 principal forgiveness of the loan beginning in 2010. The payback period for the amount of the loan remaining after the principal forgiveness is 21 years. The loan payment began in 2010 when the project was completed.

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for Governmental Activities are as follows:

					Go	vernmenta	al A	ctivities					
		General Oblig	atio	on Bonds	Spe	<b>Special Obligation Bonds</b>				Totals			
Year		Principal		Interest		Principal		Interest		Principal		Interest	
2017	\$	32,875,000	\$	7,287,590	\$ 18	,159,594	\$	5,199,830	\$	51,034,594	\$	12,487,420	
2018	Ψ	17,800,000	Ψ	5,704,087		,230,000	Ψ	686,278	Ψ	19,030,000	Ψ	6,390,365	
2019		17,545,000		5,016,692	1	,335,000		615,105		18,880,000		5,631,797	
2020		16,100,000		4,335,057	1	,440,000		538,004		17,540,000		4,873,061	
2021		13,715,000		3,678,797	1	,555,000		454,720		15,270,000		4,133,517	
2022 - 2026		55,915,000		11,221,085	6	,980,000		926,120		62,895,000		12,147,205	
2027 - 2031		25,125,000		3,343,075		-		-		25,125,000		3,343,075	
2032 - 2035		4,830,000		413,175			4,830,000			413,175			
		183,905,000		40,999,558	30	,699,594		8,420,057		214,604,594		49,419,615	
Due within one year		32,875,000		7,287,590	18	,159,594		5,199,830		51,034,594		12,487,420	
Due in more than				_						_			
one year	\$	151,030,000	\$	33,711,968	\$ 12	,540,000	\$	3,220,227	\$	163,570,000	\$	36,932,195	

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for Business-type Activities are as follows:

#### **Business-type Activities**

General Obligation Bonds				Revenue Bonds				KDHE Revolving Loan				Totals				
Year	Year Pri		Interest		Principal		Interest			Principal		Interest		Principal		Interest
2017	\$	1,210,000	\$	406,356	\$	2,965,000	\$	3,210,170	\$	1,403,614	\$	515,154	\$	5,578,614	\$	4,131,680
2018		1,250,000		370,056		3,035,000		3,120,352		1,371,734		473,119		5,656,734		3,963,527
2019		1,295,000		320,056		3,105,000		3,021,392		1,337,339		433,452		5,737,339		3,774,900
2020		1,330,000		274,731		3,205,000		2,893,910		1,381,355		393,739		5,916,355		3,562,380
2021		1,370,000		221,531		3,315,000		2,758,405		1,426,831		352,708		6,111,831		3,332,644
2022 - 2026		5,950,000		459,224		18,435,000		11,545,434		7,574,057		1,104,720		31,959,057		13,109,378
2027 - 2031		-		-		20,605,000		7,175,349		3,259,072		127,273		23,864,072		7,302,622
2032 - 2036		-		-		17,200,000		2,528,787		-		-		17,200,000		2,528,787
		12,405,000		2,051,954		71,865,000		36,253,799		17,754,002		3,400,165		102,024,002		41,705,918
Due within																
one year		1,210,000		406,356		2,965,000		3,210,170		1,403,614		515,154		5,578,614		4,131,680
Due in more																
than one year	\$	11,195,000	\$	1,645,598	\$	68,900,000	\$	33,043,629	\$	16,350,388	\$	2,885,011	\$	96,445,388	\$	37,574,238
					_		_								_	

The City has pledged future water customer revenues, net of specified operating expenses, to repay \$71,865,000 (\$1,530,000 2008 series, \$2,180,000 2009 series, \$4,665,000 2010A series, \$6,635,000 2010B series, \$30,915,000 2010C series, \$7,865,000 2012 series, and \$18,075,000 2015 series) in water system revenue bonds. Proceeds from the bonds provide financing for several new improvements to the City's water and sewer system. The bonds are payable solely from water customer net revenues and are payable through 2036. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the bonds is \$108,118,799. Principal and interest paid for the current year were \$3,065,000 and \$3,253,529, respectively.

#### Water & Sewer Revenue Bonds

		-		to ronido Donido	<u> </u>	
			Net Revenue			
Fiscal		Current	Available for	Principal	Interest	
Year	Revenues	Expenses	<b>Debt Service</b>	Requirement	Requirement	Coverage
				-		
2016	\$ 44 771 642	\$ 27 342 877	\$ 17 428 765	\$ 3,065,000	\$ 3 253 529	2.76

In July 2016, the City issued General Obligation Bonds Series 228 in the amount of \$25,315,000 for the purpose of refunding Series 211 and funding various municipal improvements and pay principal and interest on certain temporary notes of the City. The bonds mature serially on October 1, 2017 through October 1, 2031. The new debt service amount on the refunded Series 211 debt is \$21,156,419. The old debt service amount on the Series 211 was \$23,081,400. This results in a savings of \$1,924,981. The economic gain of the refunding is \$1,755,152.

In December 2016, the City issued General Obligation Bonds Series 229 in the amount of \$5,765,000 for the purpose of purchasing streetlights from Kansas City Power & Light Company. The bonds mature serially on October 1, 2017 through October 1, 2026.

K.S.A. 10-308 restricts the level of the authorized and outstanding bonded indebtedness of the City to not more than 30% of the assessed valuation of the City. For purposes of calculating the legal debt margin of the City, the following types of bonds are excluded from the total indebtedness of the City: (a) bonds issued for the purpose of acquiring, enlarging, extending, or improving any storm or sanitary sewer

system or any municipal utility, and (b) bonds issued to pay for the costs of improvements to intersections of streets and alleys or that portion of any street immediately in front of City or school district property.

As of December 31, 2016, based on the assessed valuation as of December 15, 2016 of \$1,772,285,339, the general obligation debt limit was \$531,685,602 which, after reduction for outstanding eligible general obligation bonds and notes totaling \$199,485,000, and increases for exempt projects financed with outstanding general obligation bonds and notes totaling \$70,387,808 and amounts available for debt service of \$25,212,558, provides a general obligation debt margin of \$427,800,968.

#### **Capitalized Leases**

Governmental activities:	 End of Year
7.46% interest lease on copy machines, payable in monthly principal and interest payments of \$6,864 through December 2017	\$ 79,130
9.50% interest lease on a copy machine, payable in monthly principal and interest payments of \$194 through May 2019	5,020
8.4657% interest lease on a fire plotter, payable in monthly principal and interest payments of \$273 through February 2018	\$ 3,624 87,774
Business-type activities:	
9.50% interest lease for a copy machine, payable in monthly principal and interest payments of \$132 through August 2019	\$ 3,712
2.350% interest lease for water meters, payable in quarterly principal and interest payments ranging from \$477,397 to \$321,419 starting in February 2012 through February 2023	6,718,148
Total capital leases for business-type activities	\$ 6,721,860

The assets acquired through capital leases are as follows:

 	Water & Sewer			
\$ 665,541	\$	1,309,895		
-		12,876,265		
 (485,205)		(5,748,336)		
\$ 180,336	\$	8,437,824		
A	(485,205)	Governmental   Activities   \$ 665,541   \$ - (485,205)		

Annual debt service requirements to maturity are as follows:

Year	Α	ernmental ctivities ayments	siness-type Activities Payments	e Total Payments				
2017 2018	\$	87,969 2,879	\$ 1,466,776 1,508,116	\$	1,554,745 1,510,995			
2019 2020		974	1,550,261 1,593,253		1,551,235 1,593,253			
2021		-	1,003,850		1,003,850			
		91,822	7,122,256		7,214,078			
Less interest		4,048	400,396		404,444			
Total	\$	87,774	\$ 6,721,860	\$	6,809,634			

#### 7. Refunded Debt

In 2016, the City refunded certain debt by placing the proceeds of new bonds in an irrevocable trust to provide for all future debt service payments on old debt using a crossover advance refunding bond issue. For reporting purposes, under a crossover advance refunding bond issue, the original issue (refunded bonds) is not considered defeased until they are retired. As with advance refunding bond issues, the proceeds of the crossover advance refunding bonds are placed into an escrow account. However, unlike other types of advance refunding, the escrow account in a crossover advance refunding transaction is not immediately dedicated to debt service principal and interest payments on the refunded debt. Instead the resources in the escrow account are used temporarily to meet debt service requirements on the refunding bonds. Only at a later date, known as the "crossover date" are the resources in the escrow account dedicated exclusively to the payment of principal and interest on the refunded debt. Crossover refunding does not result in the defeasance of debt prior to the crossover date. The City has recorded in the appropriate financial statements the outstanding debt of both the refunding and the refunded issues which are not considered defeased. At December 31, 2016, the following crossover advance refunding bonds are recorded as liabilities on the entity-wide statement of net position:

	Refunding Issue (Date)	Debt Series Refunded	Debt Outstanding				
General Obligation	Series 228 (2016)	211	\$	13,800,000	_		

For Series 228, the reduction in debt service payments is \$1,924,981. The economic gain on the transaction is \$1,755,152.

#### 8. Fund Balances

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report fund balance in five different classifications.

- a. Nonspendable. Assets legally or contractually required to be maintained or are not in spendable form. Such constraint is binding until the legal requirement is repealed or the amounts become spendable.
- b. Restricted. Assets with externally imposed constraints, such as those mandated by creditors, grantors, and contributors, or laws and regulations. Such constraint is binding unless modified or rescinded by the applicable external body, laws, or regulations.

- c. Committed. Assets with a purpose formally imposed by ordinance by the City Council, binding unless modified or rescinded by the City Council.
- d. Assigned. Assets constrained by the expressed written intent of the City Council (only possible if any fund balance is budgeted to be used in the next year), City Manager, Director of Resource Management, or designee. The designee is only allowed to assign for the purpose of encumbrances. Various people are allowed to approve encumbrances based upon the dollar amount per the City Council approved Purchasing Policy. Encumbrances shall be considered as assigned unless they specifically meet the requirements to be restricted or committed.
- e. Unassigned. All amounts not included in the other fund balance classifications. The general fund shall be the only fund to report positive unassigned fund balance. All other governmental funds may report negative unassigned fund balance.

For unrestricted fund balance, committed amounts should be reduced first, followed by assigned amounts, followed by unassigned amounts. It is the goal of the City to maintain a minimum fund balance in the general fund of 15% of revenues, with an annual target of 30% of revenues. The following chart details the components of fund balance for the City at December 31, 2016.

#### City of Olathe, Kansas Components of Fund Balance December 31, 2016

	Major Major									onmajor		
	(	General	_	Debt ervice	Speci Finar	al Tax ncing	Capital Projects			Other ernmental Funds	Go	Total overnmental Funds
Fund Balances: Non Spendable: Restricted for: Debt service	\$	180,838	\$ 25	.357,976	\$ 7.37	- '9,092	\$	-	\$	73,797	\$	254,635 32,737,068
Public safety - fire levy Public safety -		-	20,	-	7,07	-		-		122,366		122,366
reimbursable programs Public safety - grants Public works -		-		-		-	21,8	50,129		25,691 120,628		21,875,820 120,628
motor fuel tax Public works - Street Maintenance		-		-		-		-		811,589		811,589
Sales Tax Community services -		-		-		-		-	2	2,695,485		2,695,485
special park & recreation Community services - special alcohol		-		-		-		-		27,148 865,670		27,148 865,670
Community services - Park sales tax		-		-		-		-	3	3,786,585		3,786,585
Community services - grants Community services -		-		-		-		-	4	1,007,896		4,007,896
reimbursable programs General government -		-		-		-		-		142,330		142,330
reimbursable programs General government -		-		-		-		-	_	681,127		681,127
library		-		-		-		-	2	2,806,307		2,806,307

## City of Olathe, Kansas Components of Fund Balance December 31, 2016

		Ma	Nonmajor			
·		5.14	0	0	Other	Total
	General	Debt Service	Special Tax Financing	Capital Projects	Governmental Funds	Governmental Funds
Committed to:						
Public works -						
storm water	-	-	-	•	2,640,893	2,640,893
Public works -						
future street improvement	-	-	-	•	6,253,752	6,253,752
Community services -						
special park & recreation	-	-	-		2,095,652	2,095,652
Community services -						
Recreation	-	-	-		687,918	687,918
Community services -						
Cemetary	-	-	-		569,330	569,330
General government -						
Economic Development	-	-	-	•	1,006,017	1,006,017
Assigned to:		4.4.407.400				4.4.407.400
Debt service	-	14,427,463	-	•	-	14,427,463
Public safety -	70.000					70.000
encumbrances	73,860	-	-	•	-	73,860
Public works -	404.004					404.004
encumbrances	131,961	-	-	•	-	131,961
Community services - encumbrances	00.050					00.050
	82,656	-	-		-	82,656
General government	400 400					400 400
encumbrances	120,439	-	-		-	120,439
Unassigned:	27,547,843	<u>+ 00 705 400</u>		₾ 04.0E0.400	<u> </u>	27,547,843
Total fund balances:	\$28,137,597	\$39,785,439	\$ 7,379,092	\$ 21,850,129	\$29,420,181	\$126,572,438

#### 9. Interfund Activities

Interfund transactions for the year were as follows:

	Transfer to												
		Capital		Internal Service	Gov	Other vernmental							
Transfers from	General		Debt Capital Service Projects Solid Waste		Funds		Funds			Total			
General	\$	- \$ 2,4	10,107	\$	7,816,708	\$		\$		\$	132,750	\$	10,359,565
Capital Projects		_ 4	70,157						2,551,291		60,636	_	3,082,084
Other Governmental Funds	6,267,47	<u></u>	07,995		20,479,544				19,800				26,974,813
Proprietary Funds													
Water and sewer		-	-		600,000		15,000		-		-		615,000
Solid Waste		-	-		1,651,686		-		-		-		1,651,686
Internal Service Funds		-	-		505,713		-		-		-		505,713
Total proprietary funds		-	-		2,757,399		15,000		-		-	_	2,772,399
Totals	\$ 6,267,47	<u>\$ 3,0</u>	88,259	\$	31,053,651	\$	15,000	\$	2,571,091	\$	193,386	\$	43,188,861

Transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them, (2) move receipts restricted to debt service from funds collecting the receipts to the debt service fund as debt service payments are due, and (3) use unrestricted revenues collected in various funds to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorization. Any transfers within the government funds have been eliminated in the government-wide statement of activities.

Interfund receivable/payable balances as of December 31, 2016 were as follows:

	R	eceivables	Payables				
Fund Statements		_		_			
General	\$	180,839	\$	-			
Other governmental funds		-		180,839			
Vehicle replacement		1,839,800		-			
Capital projects		-		1,839,800			
	\$	2,020,639	\$	2,020,639			
Government-Wide Statements							
Governmental	\$	-	\$	4,881,889			
Business-type		4,881,889		-			

#### 10. Pension Plans

The City participates in the Kansas Public Employees Retirement System (KPERS) and the Kansas Police and Firemen's Retirement System (KP&F). Both are part of a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan as defined in Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 67, *Financial Reporting for Pensions*. The pension plan is administered by KPERS, a body corporate and an instrumentality of the State of Kansas. KPERS provides benefit provisions to the following statewide pension groups under one plan, as provided by K.S.A. 74, article 49 (1) public employees (which includes State/School employees and local employees), (2) Police and Firemen, and (3) judges. Substantially all public employees in Kansas are covered by KPERS. Participation by local political subdivisions is optional, but irrevocable once elected. KPERS issues a stand-alone comprehensive annual financial report which is available on the KPERS website at <a href="www.kpers.org">www.kpers.org</a> or may be obtained by writing to KPERS (611 S. Kansas Avenue, Suite 100, Topeka, Kansas 66603-3803) or by calling 1-888-275-5737.

#### Benefits

Benefits are established by statute and may only be changed by the General Assembly. Members (except Police and Firemen) with ten or more years of credited service, may retire as early as age 55 (Police and Firemen may be age 50 with 20 years of credited service), with an actuarially reduced monthly benefit. Normal retirement is at age 65, age 62 with ten years of credited service, or whenever a members combined age and years of credited service equal 85 "points" (Police and Firemen normal retirement ages are 60 with 15 years of credited service, age 55 with 20 years, age 50 with 25 years, or any age with 36 years of service). Monthly retirement benefits are based on a statutory formula that includes final average salary and years of service. When ending employment, members may withdraw their contributions from their individual accounts, including interest. Members who withdraw their accumulated contributions lose all rights and privileges of membership.

Members choose one of seven payment options for their monthly retirement benefits. At retirement a member may receive a lump-sum payment of up to 50% of the actuarial present value of the member's lifetime benefit. The monthly retirement benefit is then permanently reduced based on the amount of the lump sum. Benefit increases, including ad hoc post-retirement increases, must be passed into law by the Kansas Legislature. Benefit increases are under the authority of the Legislature and the Governor of the State of Kansas.

The 2012 Kansas Legislature made changes affecting new hires, current members, and employers. A new KPERS 3 cash balance retirement plan for new hires starting January 1, 2015 was created. Normal retirement age for KPERS 3 is 65 with five years of service or 60 with 30 years of service. Early retirement is available at age 55 with ten years of service with a reduced benefit. Monthly benefit options are an annuity benefit based on the account balance at retirement.

For all pension coverage groups, the accumulated contributions and interest are deposited into and disbursed from the membership accumulated reserve fund as established by K.S.A. 74-4922.

#### Contributions

Member contributions are established by state law and are paid by the employee according to the provisions of Section 414 (h) of the Internal Revenue Code. State law provides that the employer contribution rates are determined based on the results of an annual actuarial valuation. The contributions and assets of all groups are deposited in the KPERS Fund established by K.S.A. 74-4921. All of the retirement systems are funded on an actuarial reserve basis.

For fiscal years beginning in 1995, Kansas legislation established statutory limits on increases in contribution rates for KPERS employers. Annual increases in the employer contribution rates related to subsequent benefit enhancements are not subject to these limitations. The statutory cap increase over the prior year contribution rate is 1.1% of total payroll for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016.

The actuarially determined employer contribution rate and statutory contribution rate for local government employees are both 9.18%. The actuarially determined employer contribution rate and statutory contribution rate for police and firemen are both 20.42%. Member contribution rates as a percentage of eligible compensation for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 are 6% for local government employees and 7.15% for police and firemen.

### **Employer Allocations**

Although KPERS administers one cost-sharing multiple-employer defined pension plan, separate (sub) actuarial valuations are prepared to determine the actuarial determined contribution rate by group. Following this method, the measurement of the collective net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources, and pension expense are determined separately for each group in the plan. To facilitate the separate (sub) actuarial valuations, KPERS maintains separate accounts to identify additions, deductions, and fiduciary net position applicable to each group. The allocation percentages presented for each group in the schedule of employer and nonemployer allocations are applied to amounts presented in the schedules of pension amounts by employer and nonemployer.

The allocation percentages for the City's share of the collective pension amounts as of June 30, 2016 and 2015 were based on the ratio of its contributions to the total of the employer and nonemployer contribution group for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2016 and 2015, respectively. The contributions used exclude contributions made for prior service, excess benefits, and irregular payments. At June 30, 2016, the City's proportion was 6.485% (1.938% for local government employees and 4.547% for police and firemen) which was an increase of 0.056% from its proportion measured at June 30, 2015.

### Net Pension Liability

As of December 31, 2016 and 2015 the City reported a liability of \$72,215,115 (\$29,986,662 for local government employees and \$42,228,453 for police and firemen) and \$59,265,584 (\$25,424,394 for local government employees and \$29,829,218 for police and firemen), respectively, for its proportionate share of the net pension liability.

The total pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2015, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2016, using the following actuarial assumptions:

Price inflation 3.00%
Wage Inflation 4.00%
Salary increases, including wage increases 4.00 to 16.00%, including inflation
Long-term rate of return, net of investment expense, and including price inflation

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Mortality Table for Males or Females, as appropriate, with adjustments for mortality improvements based on Scale AA.

The actuarial assumptions used in the December 31, 2015 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study conducted for three year ending December 31, 2012.

The long term expected rate of return of pension plan investments was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense, and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plan's target allocation as of June 30, 2016 are summarized in the following table:

	Long-Term Target	Long-Term Expected
Asset Class	Allocation	Real Rate of Return
Global equity	47.00%	6.80%
Fixed income	13.00%	1.25%
Yield driven	8.00%	6.55%
Real return	11.00%	1.71%
Real estate	11.00%	5.05%
Alternatives	8.00%	9.85%
Short-term investments	2.00%	-0.25%
Total	100.00%	

### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 8.00%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the contractually required rate. The State/School and Local employers do not necessarily contribute the full actuarial determined rate. Based on legislation passed in 1993, the employer contribution rates certified by the System's Board of Trustees for these groups may not increase by more than the statutory cap. The expected KPERS employer statutory contribution was modeled for future years, assuming all actuarial assumptions are met in future years. Employers contribute the full actuarially determined rate for Police & Firemen and Judges. Future employer contribution rates were also modeled for Police & Firemen and Judges, assuming all actuarial assumptions are met in future years. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the City Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability as of June 30, 2016 calculated using the discount rate of 8.00%, as well as what the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (7.00%) or one percentage point higher (9.00%) that the current rate:

	1% Deci	rease (7.00%)	Disco	ount Rate (8.00%)	1% I	ncrease (9.00%)
Local government	\$	41,101,569	\$	29,986,662	\$	20,562,085
Police and Firemen		57,928,798		42,228,453		28,963,485
Total	\$	99,030,367	\$	72,215,115	\$	49,525,570

### Pension Expense

For the year ended December 31, 2016, the City recognized pension expense of \$8,119,694 (\$3,016,445 local government employees and \$5,103,247 for police and firemen), which includes the changes in the collective net pension liability, projected earning on pension plan investments, and the amortization of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources for the current period.

Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources

At December 31, 2016, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	ı	Deferred		Deferred	Deferred	Deferred		
	0	utflows of		Inflows of	Outflows of	Inflows of	Total	Total
	F	Resources		Resources	Resources	Resources	Deferred	Deferred
		Local		Local	Police and	Police and	Outflows of	Inflows of
	G	overnment	(	Government	Firemen	Firemen	Resources	Resources
Differences between actual and expected								
experience	\$	174,043	\$	541,229	\$ 2,228,766	\$ 435,794	\$ 2,402,809	\$ 977,023
Net differences between projected and								
actual earnings on investments		3,542,320		-	5,529,015	-	9,071,335	-
Changes in assumptions		-		280,506	-	260,342	-	540,848
Changes in proportion		1,074,523		3,829	764,233	711,049	1,838,756	714,878
Contributions after measurement date		1,561,427		-	2,238,820	-	3,800,247	-
Total	\$	6,352,313	\$	825,564	\$ 10,760,834	\$ 1,407,185	\$ 17,113,147	\$ 2,232,749

Contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the subsequent year. The remaining amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

		Local	ı	Police and	
Year Ended December 31:	G	overnment		Firemen	
2017	\$	603,839	\$	1,208,145	
2018		603,839		1,208,145	
2019		1,665,268		2,802,917	
2020		1,068,460		1,739,047	
2021		23,916		156,575	
Thereafter		_		_	

### 11. Commitments and Contingent Liabilities

### Reimbursable Developer's Cost

The City has pledged revenues (property tax and sales tax) from development areas to repay eligible developers' costs associated with each project. These obligations represent redeveloper project costs that have been certified as eligible for reimbursement from the incremental taxes attributable to each

project. The City is only obligated for the amounts of incremental taxes received attributable to the projects. Any deficiencies are the responsibility of the developer. The remaining certified project costs to be repaid as of December 31, 2016 totaled \$27,901,822.

### Encumbrances

Listed below are the encumbrances by fund for the City as of December 31, 2016.

-		Major	Nonmajor Other		Total		
	(	General	Gov	ernmental Funds	Gov	vernmental Funds	
Restricted for:							
Community services	\$	-	\$	245	\$	245	
Committed to:							
Public works		-		49,610		49,610	
Community services		-		51,732		51,732	
Assigned to:							
Public safety		113,494		-		113,494	
Public works		92,327		-		92,327	
Community services		82,656		-		82,656	
General government		120,439		-		120,439	
Total encumbrances	\$	408,916	\$	101,587	\$	510,503	

### Commitments

As of December 31, 2016, uncompleted capital project authorizations compared with project costs from inception (excluding expenditures for general obligation notes, general obligation note interest, note and bond issuance costs and transfers of unused funds back to the funding source) were as follows:

	Project Authorizations	ı	osts - Project nception to ember 31, 2016
Street improvements	\$ 183,898,980	\$	129,444,407
Citywide improvements	113,511,390		85,253,952
	\$ 297,410,370	\$	214,698,359

The City has entered into an agreement with Johnson County Indian Creek Middle Basin Main Sewer District No. 1 (the Sewer District) for the transportation and treatment of sewage. The agreement, which is effective for a period of 99 years from August 28, 1984, provides for the transportation of sewage to the county treatment plant and sets billing standards. The City will be billed by the Sewer District for operation, and maintenance, and capital improvements costs in the same manner as other Sewer District users. The City will then be responsible for allocating these costs to City property owners.

The City has estimated the costs to be billed under the agreement for the next three years to be as follows:

	-	Operation and Maintenance		Capital provements	Total
2017	\$	3,757,548	\$	1,050,938	\$ 4,808,486
2018		4,161,484		1,119,459	5,280,943
2019		4,608,844		1,192,448	5,801,292

### Litigation

There are claims and/or lawsuits to which the City is a party as a result of law enforcement activities, injuries and various other matters and complaints arising in the ordinary course of City activities. The City's management and legal counsel anticipate that potential claims against the City not covered by insurance would not materially affect the financial position of the City.

### 12. Risk Management

The City's risk management activities are reported separately in an Internal Service Fund. The City's risk management activities cover both the primary reporting unit and discretely presented component unit, the Authority. The insurance programs administered are property and various types of liability. The City uses a commercial insurance program with various levels of coverage.

The City has a deductible of \$25,000 per occurrence for all property damage losses, \$25,000 per occurrence for auto liability and auto property losses, \$25,000 per occurrence for general liability losses, \$25,000 per occurrence for public official liability losses. The City's deductible would be limited to \$25,000 should more than one line of coverage be involved in any single occurrence/event. The City maintains a loss reserves fund for pending claims and for claims incurred, but not reported. The City believes that there is no potential liability as of December 31, 2016 which will exceed coverage and the funds reserved. There were no significant reductions in insurance coverage during 2016. No significant settlements in excess of insurance coverage have been paid in the last three years.

Effective January 1, 1998, the City was granted a self-insured permit by the Kansas Workers' Compensation Division. The City had previously been a member of a self-insured pool for 11 years. As a stand-alone workers' compensation self-insured, the City must comply with very strict procedural and funding standards monitored by the Kansas Workers' Compensation Division. The City has recorded a liability of \$1,088,963 that represents the estimated future cost of claims made and claims incurred, but not reported at December 31, 2016. All is considered due within one year and is included in accounts and claims payable in the Statement of Net Position.

Changes in the balances of workers' compensation claims liabilities during the past two years are as follows:

	E	Seginning of Year	A	dditions	D	eletions	End of Year
2015 2016	\$	1,057,590 1,041,870	\$	804,971 824,348	\$	820,691 777,255	\$ 1,041,870 1,088,963

Employee health and dental insurances are self-insured by the City. The City has an accrued liability for various insurance claims payable including claims incurred, but not yet paid of \$735,000 at December 31,

2016. All is considered due within one year and is included in accounts and claims payable in the Statement of Net Position.

Changes in the balances of health and dental insurance claims liabilities during the past two years are as follows:

	В	eginning			End of
		of Year	Additions	<u>Deletions</u>	Year
2015	\$	772,000	\$10,570,880	\$ 10,651,880	\$ 691,000
2016		691,000	13,094,139	13,050,139	735,000

The risk management claims payable are based on claims adjusters' and management's evaluations and a third party administrator's review of experience with respect to the probable number and nature of claims arising from losses that have been incurred, but not reported. The liability includes the estimated ultimate cost of settling the claims, including incremental costs, the effects of inflation and other societal and economic factors. Other nonincremental costs are not included in the basis of estimating the liability.

### 13. Landfill Closure

In October 1993, the City ceased landfill operations. In 1994, the City sold \$1,015,000 of Solid Waste Revenue Bonds to finance closure and postclosure costs of the landfill and to construct a transfer station for waste collection and distribution to a regional landfill.

The Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), through the Kansas Department of Health and Environment, requires the former site to be capped. This cap must be inspected for erosion, and the ground water samples must be tested annually. The City has obtained an environmental engineer study of the landfill to evaluate the ultimate postclosure liability to be accrued at December 31, 1995 in accordance with EPA regulations, state regulations and GASB Statement No. 18, "Accounting for Municipal Solid Waste Landfill Closure and Solid Waste Enterprise Fund". Based on the information from the study no liability has been accrued at December 31, 2016. The postclosure care costs will be expensed as incurred. The City will continue to evaluate the ultimate postclosure care cost annually. In the event that a material liability is estimated, the City will accrue the liability at that financial statement date. Total current cost of landfill closure and postclosure care is an estimate and subject to changes resulting from inflation, deflation, technology, or changes in applicable laws or regulations.

### 14. Postemployment Benefits Other than Pension Benefits (OPEB)

The City sponsors a single-employer defined benefit healthcare plan that provides healthcare benefits to retirees and their dependents. Retiree health coverage is provided for under Kansas Statute 12-5040. Retirees who retire under the KPERS requirements are eligible for benefits.

Retirees and spouses have the same benefits as active employees. Retiree coverage terminates either when the retiree becomes covered under another employer health plan or when the retiree reaches Medicare eligibility age which is currently age 65. Spousal coverage is available until the retiree becomes covered under another employer health plan, attains Medicare eligibility age, or dies.

### Funding Policy

GASB Statement 45 does not require the funding of OPEB liability and the City has chosen not to fund it. City policy dictates the payment of retiree claims as they come due through an internal service fund. For 2016, retiree premiums are the same as employees. Listed below are the monthly premiums.

	Cons	sumer				
	Involve	ed Plan	PP	O Plan	Dent	tal Plan
Employee Only	\$	35	\$	77	\$	10
Employee Plus Spouse		199		283		26
Employee Plus Child(ren)		175		256		29
Family		268		373		37

### Annual OPEB Cost

The City's annual OPEB is based on an actuarial valuation. The actuarial calculations are performed in accordance with the Projected Unit Credit Actuarial Cost Method as allowed under GASB Statement 45. The following table shows the components of the primary government OPEB cost for 2016:

### 1. Annual OPEB Cost for 2016

1. Allitual Of LD Cost for 2010	
A. Normal Cost	\$ 1,013,171
B. Amortization of Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability	1,078,970
C. Annual Required Contribution (ARC)	2,092,141
D. Interest on Net OPEB Obligation	305,666
E. Adjustment to the ARC	405,836
F. Annual OPEB Cost (C+D-E)	\$ 1,991,971
2. Employer Contributions for 2016	
A. Claims + Admin Paid on Behalf of Retirees	\$ 1,585,000
	\$ 1,585,000 296,000
A. Claims + Admin Paid on Behalf of Retirees	

### 3. Schedule of Employer Contributions

For Fiscal Year Ended December 31

Year	Annual OPEB Costs	Net Employer Contributions	Net OPEB Obligation	Percentage Contributed
0007	Φ 0.400.000		<b>#</b> 4 <b>5</b> 00 000	07.000/
2007	\$ 2,198,000	) \$ 607,011	\$ 1,590,989	27.62%
2008	2,277,549	892,462	2,976,056	39.19%
2009	1,702,224	899,000	3,779,299	52.81%
2010	1,702,224	958,000	4,523,523	56.28%
2011	1,889,264	986,000	5,426,787	52.19%
2012	1,882,650	1,042,000	6,267,437	55.35%
2013	1,960,207	7 1,061,000	7,166,644	54.13%
2014	1,949,894	1,152,000	7,964,538	59.08%
2015	2,000,790	1,232,000	8,733,328	61.58%
2016	1,991,97	1,289,000	9,436,299	64.71%

### 4. Net OPEB Obligation at 1/01/16

A. Annual OPEB Cost for 2016	\$ 1,991,971
B. Net Employer Contributions for 2016	(1,289,000)
C. Increase in Net OPEB for 2016	702,971
D. Balance at 1/01/15	8,733,328
E. Balance at 1/01/16 (A-B+C)	\$ 9,436,299

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the Basic Financial Section, presented multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

### Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and the plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

In the January 1, 2015 actuarial valuation, the projected unit credit actuarial cost method was used. The actuarial assumptions include a 3.5% investment rate of return, which is a blended rate of the expected long-term investment returns on the City's own investments. An annual health care costs trend rate of 7.0% initially, reduced by decrements to an ultimate rate of 4.75% after seven years. Both rates include a 2.5% inflation assumption. The UAAL is being amortized as a level percentage of projected payroll on an open basis. The remaining amortization period as of this actuarial valuation was 30 years.

### Funded Status and Funding Progress

As of January 1, 2015, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the plan was not funded. The unfunded actuarial accrued liability for benefits (UAAL) was \$22,433,541. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was approximately \$47 million, and the ratio of the UAAL to the covered payroll was 47.74%.

### Plan Report

The plan does not issue a stand-alone audited GAAP basis report.

### 15. Tax Abatements

### **Property Tax Abatements**

The City provides property tax abatements pursuant to and subject to the terms of Section 13 of Article 11 of the Kansas Constitution or K.S.A. 12-1740 et seq. and 79-201a. (the "Economic Development Revenue Bond Act" (EDRB Act). The purpose of the EDRB Act is to promote, stimulate, and develop the general welfare and economic prosperity of the State of Kansas. Cities are authorized by the EDRB Act to issue economic development revenue bonds, the proceeds of which shall be used for paying all or part

of the cost of purchasing, acquiring, constructing, reconstructing, improving, equipping, furnishing, repairing, enlarging, or remodeling facilities for agricultural, commercial, hospital, industrial, natural resources, recreational development and manufacturing purposes. The EDRB Act defines the term facility to include a site and the necessary site preparation, structures, easements, rights-of-way, and appurtenances necessary and convenient to the facility being financed.

Property tax abatements are authorized by and subject to the terms of K.S.A. 79-201a, which provides that facilities financed pursuant to the EDRB Act are, upon issuance of the economic development revenue bonds (EDRBs), exempt from real property taxation for a period of ten calendar years after the calendar year in which the revenue bonds are issued. Pursuant to the EDRB Act the City may execute agreements which may provide for payment in lieu of taxes and provide for an origination fee and for the actual costs of administering and supervising the bond issue.

Issuance of EDBRs and approval of tax abatements are also subject to City Resolution No. 16-1003, establishing policies relating to industrial revenue bonds and property tax abatements. Resolution No. 16-1003 recognizes that it is essential to stimulate economic growth and development for industries and businesses to provide services, employment, and tax revenues for the benefit of the community. The Governing Body intends that all projects receiving property tax abatement meet the criteria that are detailed below.

- a. <u>Employment Wages</u>: The amount and diversity of additional employment opportunities which would be provided shall be a primary consideration. The City expects all projects which receive a property tax abatement to produce a high quantity of jobs and or pay above average wages.
- b. <u>Design Criteria</u>: The City will, at its sole discretion, require higher design standards for the design of building and material used for projects receiving property tax abatement. Projects shall utilize construction material that meet or exceed the requirement set forth in the design guidelines as provided by the City's Planning Services Division. The project must be environmentally acceptable to the location intended as well as the surrounding area.
- c. <u>Compatibility with Adopted City Plans</u>: All projects shall be consistent with the City's Comprehensive Plan, any applicable corridor plans, and other plans of the City which may be relevant to the project. When evaluating proposed projects, the City will consider a variety of factors to determine compliance, including compatibility of the location of the business with the land use and development plans of the City and the availability of existing infrastructure facilities and the essential public services.

The City will consider granting tax exemption incentives upon factual showing of direct economic benefit to the City through advancement of its economic development goals, including the creation of additional jobs and the stimulation of additional private investment. Before a tax exemption incentive is granted, a cost-benefit analysis report examining the costs and benefits to the public of the proposed tax exemption incentive is prepared. In addition, the City provides a public hearing notice and the City Council conducts a public hearing to consider the abatement. Any tax exemption granted pursuant to Resolution No. 16-1003 shall be accompanied by a performance agreement which is subject to annual review and determination by the Governing Body that the conditions qualifying the business for the exemption continue to exist. If the Governing Body finds the business is not in compliance, then the tax exemption may be modified pursuant to the performant agreement or eliminated as the Governing Body deems appropriate.

For the fiscal year ending December 31, 2016, the City abated ad valorem property taxes. Listed below are projects that individually exceed 4% of the City's total amount abated. The projects listed total over 50% of the total abatement amount.

Project Name Karbank (Farmers)

Project Description General Office Buildings

Approved Abatement 75% of ad valorem property taxes

2016 amount \$78,202 Additional Commitment N/A

Project Name Garmin #1

Project Description Instrument/high-technology manufacturing

Approved Abatement 55% of ad valorem property taxes

2016 amount \$284,362 Additional Commitment N/A

Project Name Garmin #2

Project Description Instrument/high-technology manufacturing

Approved Abatement 55% of ad valorem property taxes

2016 amount \$284,362 Additional Commitment N/A

Project Name US Bank

Project Description Information services and data processing

Approved Abatement 55% of ad valorem property taxes

2016 amount \$155,643 Additional Commitment N/A

Project Name KH Jensen – Sun Life Assurance
Project Description Warehouse/office combination
Approved Abatement 50% of ad valorem property taxes

2016 amount \$83,236 Additional Commitment N/A

Project Name KH Jensen – Sun Life Assurance
Project Description Warehouse/office combination
Approved Abatement 50% of ad valorem property taxes

2016 amount \$76,033 Additional Commitment N/A

### **Tax Increment Financing**

The City provides tax increment financing (TIF) for projects pursuant to and subject to the terms of K.S.A. 12-1770 (the TIF Act). The TIF Act authorizes the City to assist in the development and redevelopment of eligible areas within the City to promote, stimulate, and develop the general and economic welfare of the State of Kansas and its communities. The Governing Body recognizes that tax increment financing is an appropriate tool to utilize to provide services, employment, and tax revenues for the benefit of the community.

The TIF Act authorizes the City to apply the incremental increase in ad valorem property tax and other tax revenues to reimburse eligible project expenses. The increment increase is from a base established

upon creation of a redevelopment district. The tax increment may be used to finance certain projects expenditures which are defined in the TIF Act. Tax increment revenues are available for a period of twenty years from the date of approval of a TIF project plan.

Approval of TIF financing is also subject to City Resolution No. 15-1089 which provides that the City will consider use of a TIF when a project meets the requirement of the TIF Act and which demonstrate a substantial and significant public benefit by constructing public improvement, in support of development that will, by creating new jobs and retaining existing employment, eliminate blight, strengthen the employment and economic base of the city, increase property values and tax revenues, reduce poverty, create economic stability, upgrade older neighborhoods, facilitate economic self-sufficiency, promote projects that are of community wide importance, and implement the Comprehensive Plan and economic development goals of the City.

The TIF Act and Resolution No. 15-1089 require creation of a redevelopment district (District). The District can only be established after completion of an eligibility study (as defined in the TIF Act), providing notice of and conducting a public hearing, and a finding by the Governing Body that the area of the proposed District meets criteria outlined in the TIF Act.

Authorization of eligible TIF project expenditures is accomplished through the adoption of a Project Plan. A Project Plan can only be established after completion of a feasibility study, providing notice of and conducting a public hearing on the Project Plan, and approval by the Governing Body. Additionally, all Project Plans approved by the City are subject to a development agreement between the City and the developer of the TIF. All development agreements entered by the City include performance milestones and provisions assuring that the redevelopment project is delivered as represented.

For the fiscal year ending December 31, 2016, the City applied incremental revenues to TIF projects as follows:

Project Name Olathe Gateway

Project Description Development of shopping area / entertainment district anchored by Bass Pro.

Approved TIF 100% Ad valorem property tax increment and 100% incremental sales tax

2016 amount \$349,600

Project Commitment Development of shopping area / entertainment district

Additional Commitment N/A

Project Name Southgate

Project Description Development of shopping area / entertainment district anchored by Target.

Approved TIF Development of shopping area / entertainment district anchored by Target.

100% Ad valorem property tax increment and 50% incremental sales tax

2016 amount \$389,329

Project Commitment Development of shopping area

Additional Commitment N/A

Project Name Santa Fe and Ridgeview

Project Description Redevelopment of shopping area anchored by Sutherland's.

Approved TIF 100% Ad valorem property tax increment and 50% incremental sales tax

2016 amount \$18.331

Project Commitment Redevelopment of shopping area

Additional Commitment N/A

Project Name Heritage Crossing

Project Description Development of shopping area.

Approved TIF 100% Ad valorem property tax increment and 50% incremental sales tax.

2016 amount \$38,324

Project Commitment Development of shopping area

Additional Commitment N/A

Project Name Heart of America / Hilton Garden Inn
Project Description Development of Hilton Garden Inn hotel

Approved TIF 100% Ad valorem property tax increment and 100% incremental sales tax

2016 amount \$235,684

Project Commitment Development of hotel

Additional Commitment N/A

Project Name Ancona Honda

Project Description Redevelopment of car dealership

Approved TIF 100% Ad valorem property tax increment

2016 amount \$44,679

Project Commitment Redevelopment of car dealership

Additional Commitment N/A

Project Name Heart of America / Conference Center & Hotel

Project Description Development of conference center and Embassy Suites Hotel

Approved TIF 100% Ad valorem property tax, 100% incremental sales tax, and 100%

incremental transient guest tax

2016 amount \$568,668

Project Commitment Development of convention center and hotel.

Additional Commitment N/A

### Sales Tax Revenue Bonds (STAR Bonds)

The City has abated sales tax revenue pursuant to and subject to the terms of K.S.A. 12-17,160 et seq., as amended. The STAR Bond Act provides a form of tax increment financing that enables the issuance of bonds payable from certain State and local sales and compensating use tax revenues and transient guest tax revenues generated from STAR bond projects constructed within a STAR bond project district. The Unified Government (Wyandotte County and Kansas City, Kansas) is the issuing government.

Project Name Village West

Project Description Development of shopping center

Approved TIF increment sales tax

2016 amount \$290,218

Project Commitment Development of shopping center

Additional Commitment N/A

As of December 31, 2016, there were 56 issues of industrial revenue and multi-housing bonds outstanding. Outstanding issues had an aggregate outstanding amount totaling \$630,577,363 and a total assessed valuation of \$142,147,208.

### 16. Component Unit Condensed Financial Statements

The City has one discretely presented component unit – Olathe Housing Authority. Listed below are condensed financial statements for the component unit.

	Olathe blic Housing Authority
Total assets	\$ 4,125,157
Total liabilities	 515,504
Net Position	\$ 3,609,653
Expenses Program revenues	\$ 4,164,999 4,177,207
Net program revenues	12,208
Other general revenues	 1,030
Change in net position	 13,238
Beginning net position	3,596,415
Ending net position	\$ 3,609,653

### 17. Prior Period Adjustment

In 2016, management of the City evaluated the 2015 merger of the Olathe Public Library (previously reported as a component unit) with the City. Management determined a change in methodology is necessary to improve the financial reporting of the Library. Under prior methodology, all aspects of the Library were reported in one special revenue fund (Library Tax Fund). Under the new methodology, the library operations will be reported in a special revenue fund (Library Operations Fund) and the capital portion of the Library will be reported in a capital projects fund (Library Capital Fund).

The change in methodology results in an adjustment at the fund level, but not at the government wide level. The following schedule summarizes the change:

	Previously			Adjı	usted			
	Reported Library Tax			Library perations		Library Capital		
Assets				•				
Cash, cash equivalents, and	Φ.	0.740.574	•	4 000 450	•	0.077.445		
investments	\$	3,710,574	\$	1,633,159	\$	2,077,415		
Taxes Receivable		4,045,949		4,045,949		-		
Prepaid assets		80,154		80,154				
Total assets	\$	7,836,677	\$	5,759,262	\$	2,077,415		
Liabilities								
Accounts payable	\$	105,795	\$	105,795	_\$_			
Deferred Inflows of Resources Deferred revenue - property taxes		4,045,949		4,045,949				
Fund balance								
Nonspendable		80,154		80,154		-		
Restricted		3,604,779		1,527,364		2,077,415		
Total fund balance								
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of		3,684,933		1,607,518		2,077,415		
resources and fund balance	\$	7,836,677	\$	5,759,262	\$	2,077,415		

In 2016, management evaluated the recording of the long-term receivable in the Grant fund. The offset of these loans was previously recorded as a deferred inflow of resources. The offset of these loans should instead be recorded as restricted fund balance. This change in methodology results in an adjustment to beginning net position for the Governmental Activities on the Statement of Activities. It also results in an adjustment to beginning fund balance (restricted) for the other governmental funds on the Balance Sheet for Governmental Funds and the Grants fund on the Balance Sheet for Nonmajor Funds. The impact of this adjustment was an increase in the net position/fund balance as of January 1, 2016 for \$3,674,063 and a corresponding decrease to deferred inflows of resources.

### 18. Pending GASB Statements

As of the date of the audit report, the Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB) has issued the following statements not yet implemented by the City:

Statement Number 74, Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans, was issued June 2015 and will be effective for the City with the fiscal year ending December 31, 2017. Management has not yet determined the effect of the implementation of this statement to the City.

Statement Number 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pension Plans, was issued June 2015 and will be effective for the City with the fiscal year ending December 31, 2018. Management has not yet determined the effect of the implementation of this statement to the City.

Statement Number 80, Blending Requirements for Certain Component Units, was issued January 2016 and is effective for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2017. Management has not yet determined the effect of the implementation of this statement to the City.

Statement Number 81, Irrevocable Split-Interest Agreements, was issued March 2016 and is effective for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2017. Management has not yet determined the effect of the implementation of this statement to the City.

Statement Number 82, Pension Issues-an amendment of GASB Statements No. 67, No. 68, and No. 73, was issued March 2016 and is effective for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2017. Management has not yet determined the effect of the implementation of this statement to the City.

Statement Number 83, Certain Asset Retirement Obligations, was issued November 2016 and is effective for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2019. Management has not yet determined the effect of the implementation of the statement to the City.

Statement Number 84, Fiduciary Activities, was issued January 2017 and is effective for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2019. Management has not yet determined the effect of the implementation of the statement to the City.

Statement Number 85, Omnibus 2017, was issued March 2017 and is effective for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2018. Management has not yet determined the effect of the implementation of the statement to the City.

## Required Supplementary Information

### City of Olathe, Kansas Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Funding Progress for OPEB As of December 31, 2016

Actuarial Valuation	Actuarial Value of Assets	Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL)	Unfunded AAL (UAAL)	Funded Ratio	Covered Payroll	UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
Date	(a)	(b)	(b-a)	(a/b)	(c)	((b-a)/c)
1/1/2007	\$ -	\$ 16,557,000	\$ 16,557,000	0%	\$ 48,837,676	33.90%
1/1/2009	-	18,789,317	18,789,317	0%	47,129,764	39.87%
1/1/2011	ı	19,178,128	19,178,128	0%	44,259,121	43.33%
1/1/2013	-	21,092,427	21,092,427	0%	43,415,505	48.58%
1/1/2015	-	22,433,541	22,435,541	0%	46,998,072	47.74%

Note 1. Significant Factors Affecting Trends in Actuarial Information

Retirement, Turnover, and Disability assumptions were updated to reflect the latest statistics from KPERs and KP&F.

The assumed mortality was updated to reflect the Society of Actuaries Adjusted RPH-2014. Total Dataset Mortality table with MP-2015 full generational improvement.

Considering spouse enrollment experience of employees retiring after 2009, the assumed proportion of future retirees with a covered spouse was lowered from 30% to 25%.

Considering retiree enrollment experience from January 2007 to December 2014, the assumed retiree enrollment was increased from 80% (hired prior to 2004) to 90%. The assumed enrollment rate of 70% applicable to those retirees hired after December 31, 2003 is unchanged.

The net impact of updating per capita costs and retiree contribution premiums resulted in lower present value costs than expected.

# City of Olathe, Kansas Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Net Pension Liability Kansas Employees' Retirement System Last Three Fiscal Years

Local Government	2014	2015	2016
Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	1.878112%	1.936294%	1.938338%
Proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 23,155,815	\$ 25,424,394	\$ 29,986,662
Covered employee payroll	34,408,016	35,530,007	33,922,111
Proportionate share of the net pension liability			
as a percentage of covered employee payroll	67.30%	71.56%	88.40%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of			
total pension liability	66.60%	64.95%	65.09%
Police and Firemen	2014	2015	2016
Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	4.500889%	4.660566%	4.546739%
Proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 29,829,218	\$ 33,841,190	\$ 42,228,453
Covered employee payroll	22,291,450	23,177,996	23,547,099
Proportionate share of the net pension liability			
as a percentage of covered employee payroll	133.81%	146.01%	179.34%
Dian fiduciary not position as a percentage of			
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of			

# City of Olathe, Kansas Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Agency Contributions Kansas Employees' Retirement System Last Three Fiscal Years

Local Government	2014	2015	2016
Required contribution	\$ 2,590,522	\$ 2,961,053	\$ 3,100,570
Contribution in relation to required contribution	2,590,522	2,961,053	3,100,570
Contribution deficiency	-	-	-
Covered employee payroll	34,764,813	35,723,597	34,689,897
Contributions as a percentage of covered			
employee payroll	7.45%	8.29%	8.94%

Police and Firemen	2014	2015	2016
Required contribution	\$ 3,764,718	\$ 4,378,971	\$ 4,515,855
Contribution in relation to required contribution	3,764,718	4,378,971	4,515,855
Contribution deficiency	-	-	-
Covered employee payroll	22,752,844	23,380,484	23,644,300
Contributions as a percentage of covered			
employee payroll	16.55%	18.73%	19.10%

### Changes of benefit terms or assumptions

Changes of benefit terms. There were no changes to benenfit terms in the plan for the year ended December 31, 2016.

Changes of assumptions. There were no changes to assumptions in valuation reports for the year ended December 31, 2016.



### **Nonmajor Governmental Funds**

### **Nonmajor Governmental Funds**

### **Special Revenue Funds**

### Fire Levy

To account for property taxes received for the fire department operations.

### **Motor Fuel Tax**

To account for monies levied by the State of Kansas for the purpose of producing revenues to be used to defray in whole or in part the cost of constructing, altering, reconstructing, maintaining and repairing streets and highways.

### **Library Operating**

To account for monies received from the annual tax levy and transfers to the Library Operating Fund for the operation of the Olathe Public Library.

### **Economic Development and Tourism**

To account for monies provided from the transient guest tax for the purpose of funding economic development and tourism.

### **Special Park and Recreation**

To account for monies provided by a state liquor taxation on private clubs and expended for the purchase, establishment, maintenance, or expansion of park and recreational services, programs and education.

### **Special Alcohol**

To account for monies provided by a state liquor taxation on private clubs and expended for the purchase, establishment, maintenance or expansion of services or programs for alcoholism prevention and education.

### **Storm Water**

To account for monies received from monthly residential and commercial fees for the enhancement of the City's storm water management system.



### **Nonmajor Governmental Funds**

### **Special Revenue Funds**

### **Reimbursable Programs**

To account for miscellaneous donations for various designated purposes.

### **Grants Fund**

To account for monies provided by various federal, state, and local granting agencies.

### **Recreation Fund**

To account for recreation activities administered by the City. All activities necessary to provide such services are accounted for in this fund including, but not limited to, administration, concessions, aquatics and sports.

### Cemetery

To account for monies received through the sale of cemetery lots and to be used for care of such lots.

### **Capital Projects Fund**

### **Library Capital**

To account for monies used for capital purchases of the Olathe Public Library

### **Park Sales Tax**

To account for the one-eighth cent sales tax collected for the construction of various park projects.

### **Street Maintenance Sale Tax**

To account for the three-eighth cent sales tax collected for the maintenance of streets.

### **Future Street Improvement**

To account for monies provided by developers' deposits for future street improvements in proposed areas of development.

### City of Olathe, Kansas Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds December 31, 2016

							Spec	ial Revenue	•							
-		Fire Levv		Motor Fuel Tax		Library Operating	De	Economic evelopment nd Tourism		Special Park and Recreation		Special Alcohol	5	Stormwater		mbursable rograms
Assets		Levy		Tuerrax	_	Operating	ai	iu rourisiii		(ecreation	_	Alcohol		otorniwater		rograms
Cash, cash equivalents, and																
investments	\$	122,366	\$	-	\$	1,916,812	\$	640,982	\$	2,123,084	\$	865,670	\$	2,189,620	\$	849,148
Receivables (net of allowance)																
Accounts		-		-		-		-		-		-		504,182		-
Taxes		2,721,845		-		4,409,128		365,035		-		-				
Loans		-		-		-				-		-		-		
Due from other governments		-		906,598		-		-		100,000		100,000		-		
Prepaid asset		-				73,797		-						-		-
Total assets	\$	2,844,211	\$	906,598	\$	6,399,737	\$	1,006,017	\$	2,223,084	\$	965,670	\$	2,693,802	\$	849,148
Liabilities																
Accounts payable	\$	_	\$		\$	87,663	\$		\$	284	\$		\$	52,909	\$	_
Due to other funds	Ψ	_	Ψ	95,009	Ψ	07,000	Ψ		Ψ	204	Ψ	_	Ψ	02,000	Ψ	
Total liabilities			_	95,009	_	87,663	_		_	284	_		_	52,909		
Total habilities	_		-	30,003	_	07,000			_	204			-	02,000		
Deferred Inflows of Resources																
Deferred revenue - property taxes		2,721,845		-		4,409,128		-		-		-		-		-
Deferred revenue - intergovernmental		-	_		_	-	_	-	_	100,000		100,000	_	-		-
Total deferred inflows of resources		2,721,845	_	-	_	4,409,128	_	-	_	100,000		100,000	_	-		-
Fund balances																
Nonspendable		-		-		73,797		-		-		-		-		-
Restricted																
Public safety		122,366		-		-		-		-		-		-		25,691
Public works		-		811,589		-		-		-		-		-		-
Community services		-		-		-		-		27,148		865,670		-		142,330
General government		-		-		1,829,149		-		-		-		-		681,127
Committed																
Public works		-		-		-		-		-		-		2,640,893		-
Community services		-		-		-		-		2,095,652		-		-		-
General government		-		-		-		1,006,017		-		-		-		-
Unassigned				_		-								_		
Total fund balances	_	122,366	_	811,589		1,902,946		1,006,017	_	2,122,800		865,670	_	2,640,893		849,148
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of																
resources, and fund balances	\$	2,844,211	\$	906,598	\$	6,399,737	\$	1,006,017	\$	2,223,084	\$	965,670	\$	2,693,802	\$	849,148

### City of Olathe, Kansas Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds December 31, 2016

			Spec	ial Revenue						Capital	Proje	ects				Total	
							Street					Street	Future			Nonmajor	
		Grants						Library	F	Park Sales	Ma	aintenance		Street	G	overnmental	
		Fund		emetery	R	ecreation		Capital		Tax	_ :	Sales Tax	Im	provement	_	Funds	
Assets																	
Cash, cash equivalents, and																	
investments	\$	263,653	\$	569,330	\$	1,047,445	\$	981,539	\$	3,143,398	\$	761,384	\$	6,253,752	\$	21,728,183	
Receivables (net of allowance)																	
Accounts		11,818		-		100,238		-		-		-		-		616,238	
Taxes		-		-		-		-		643,187		1,934,101		-		10,073,296	
Loans		3,766,712		-		-		-		-		-		-		3,766,712	
Due from other governments		335,838		-		-		-		-		-		-		1,442,436	
Prepaid asset		<del></del>			_	<del></del>	_	<del></del>	_	<del></del>		<u> </u>	_	<u> </u>	_	73,797	
Total assets	\$	4,378,021	\$	569,330	\$	1,147,683	\$	981,539	\$	3,786,585	\$	2,695,485	\$	6,253,752	\$	37,700,662	
Liabilities	_		_		_		_		_		_		_		_		
Accounts payable	\$	23,525	\$	-	\$	459,765	\$	4,381	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	628,527	
Due to other funds		85,830				<del>-</del>	_		_			-	_	-		180,839	
Total liabilities		109,355				459,765	_	4,381	_		_		_	-	_	809,366	
Deferred Inflows of Resources																	
Deferred revenue - property taxes		_		_		_		_		_		_		_		7,130,973	
Deferred revenue - intergovernmental	ı	140,142		_		_		_		_				-		340,142	
Total deferred inflows of resources	_	140,142			_		_		_		_		_		_	7,471,115	
	_						_		_		_		_		_	.,,	
Fund balances																	
Nonspendable		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		73,797	
Restricted																	
Public safety		120,628		-		-		-		-		-		-		268,685	
Public works		-		-		-		-		-		2,695,485		-		3,507,074	
Community services		4,007,896		-		-		-		3,786,585		-		-		8,829,629	
General government		-		-		-		977,158		-		-		-		3,487,434	
Committed																	
Public works		-		-		-		-		-		-		6,253,752		8,894,645	
Community services		-		569,330		687,918		-		-		-		-		3,352,900	
General government		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		1,006,017	
Unassigned												-		-		-	
Total fund balances		4,128,524		569,330		687,918	Ξ	977,158	Ξ	3,786,585		2,695,485		6,253,752	_	29,420,181	
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of																	
resources, and fund balances	\$	4,378,021	\$	569,330	\$	1,147,683	\$	981,539	\$	3,786,585	\$	2,695,485	\$	6,253,752	\$	37,700,662	

### City of Olathe, Kansas Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

				Special Revenue	•			
-	Fire Levy			Economic Development and Tourism	Special Park and Recreation	Special Alcohol	Stormwater	Reimbursable Programs
Revenues								
Taxes:								
Property	\$ 2,843,070	\$ -	\$ 4,606,493	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 83,428
Sales	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transient guest	-	-	-	1,477,483	-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental	-	3,579,357	-	-	452,188	452,188	-	-
Fines, forfeitures, and penalties	-	-	165,561	-	-	-	-	-
Charges for services	-	-	16,520	-	568,560	-	3,998,749	250,085
Use of money and property	-	-	14,893	-	11,116	5,072	17,609	304
Miscellaneous	-	-	3,456	-	-	-	-	150,268
Total revenues	2,843,070	3,579,357	4,806,923	1,477,483	1,031,864	457,260	4,016,358	484,085
Expenditures								
General government	-		4,511,495	1,264,500	-	-	18.992	260.348
Public safety	-	-	-	-	-	196,168	-	13,395
Public works	-	-	-	-	-	· -	2,442,179	· -
Community services	-	-	-	-	505,246	240,131		160,626
Total expenditures			4,511,495	1,264,500	505,246	436,299	2,461,171	434,369
Excess of revenues over			.,,	.,,,		,		,
(under) expenditures	2,843,070	3,579,357	295,428	212,983	526,618	20,961	1,555,187	49,716
(andor) experiances	2,0 10,010	0,0.0,00.	200,120	2:2,000	020,0.0	20,001	1,000,101	.0,7.10
Other financing sources (uses)								
Insurance proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Transfers in	_	_	-	-	-	_	_	132,750
Transfers out	(2,843,070)	(3,424,404)	-	-	(450,000)	_	(2,989,950)	-
Total other financing	(=,0:0,0:0)	(0,121,101)			(100,000)		(=,000,000)	
sources (uses)	(2,843,070)	(3,424,404)	-	-	(450,000)	_	(2,989,950)	132,750
	(=,0:0,0:0)	(0,121,101)			(100,000)		(=,000,000)	
Net change in fund balances	_	154,953	295,428	212,983	76,618	20,961	(1,434,763)	182,466
Fund balances - beginning of year,		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,					(1,101,100)	
as previously reported	122,366	656,636	3,684,933	793,034	2,046,182	844,709	4,075,656	666,682
Prior period adjustment		-	(2,077,415)		2,0.0,.02	-		-
Fund balances - beginning of year,			(2,011,110)				•	
restated	122,366	656,636	1,607,518	793.034	2,046,182	844.709	4.075.656	666.682
Fund balances - end of year	\$ 122,366	\$ 811,589	\$ 1,902,946	\$ 1,006,017	\$ 2.122.800	\$ 865,670	\$ 2.640.893	\$ 849,148
. a.ia baiai.iooo oila oi youl	Ψ .ΣΣ,000	ψ 311,000	ψ 1,502,040	\$ 1,500,017	ψ <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u> -,122,000</u>	ψ 300,010	ψ <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> ,	Ψ 340,140

### City of Olathe, Kansas Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

		Special Revenue			Capital	Projects		Total
	Grant Fund	Cemetery	Recreation	Library Capital	Park Sales Tax	Street Maintenance Sales Tax	Future Street Improvement	Nonmajor Governmental Funds
Revenues								
Taxes:								
Property	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 7,532,991
Sales	-	-	-	-	3,847,095	11,545,237	-	15,392,332
Transient guest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,477,483
Intergovernmental	1,135,541	-	-	41,758	-	-	-	5,661,032
Fines, forfeitures, and penalties	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	165,561
Charges for services	-	173,816	4,782,554	-	-	-	915,262	10,705,546
Use of money and property	-	3,474	7,401	-	21,249	47,992	36,164	165,274
Miscellaneous	223,993	-	-	32,597	-	-	-	410,314
Total revenues	1,359,534	177,290	4,789,955	74,355	3,868,344	11,593,229	951,426	41,510,533
Expenditures								
General government	41,469	_	_	713,971	14,412	_	_	6,825,187
Public safety	203,117	_	_	710,071	17,712	_	_	412,680
Public works	125,478	_	_	_	_	_	_	2,567,657
Community services	920,325	141,312	4,389,871	_	290,542	_	_	6,648,053
Total expenditures	1,290,389	141,312	4,389,871	713,971	304,954			16,453,577
Excess of revenues over	1,230,303	171,512	4,303,071	710,071	304,334			10,400,011
(under) expenditures	69,145	35,978	400,084	(639,616)	3,563,390	11,593,229	951,426	25,056,956
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								
Other financing sources (uses)				500.050				500.050
Insurance proceeds	-	-	-	539,359	-	-	-	539,359
Transfers in	-	-	(400,000)	(4 000 000)	60,636	(40.050.000)	(007.005)	193,386
Transfers out			(160,000)	(1,000,000)	(3,549,394)	(12,350,000)	(207,995)	(26,974,813)
Total other financing sources (uses)	_	_	(160,000)	(460,641)	(3,488,758)	(12,350,000)	(207,995)	(26,242,068)
000.000 (0000)			(100,000)	(100,011)	(0,100,700)	(12,000,000)	(201,000)	(20,2 :2,000)
Net change in fund balances	69,145	35,978	240,084	(1,100,257)	74,632	(756,771)	743,431	(1,185,112)
Fund balances - beginning of year,								
as previously reported	385,316	533,352	447,834	-	3,711,953	3,452,256	5,510,321	26,931,230
Prior period adjustment	3,674,063			2,077,415				3,674,063
Fund balances - beginning of year,								
restated	4,059,379	533,352	447,834	2,077,415	3,711,953	3,452,256	5,510,321	30,605,293
Fund balances - end of year	\$ 4,128,524	\$ 569,330	\$ 687,918	\$ 977,158	\$ 3,786,585	\$ 2,695,485	\$ 6,253,752	\$ 29,420,181





### City of Olathe, Kansas Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance General Fund

### Budget and Actual - Budgetary Basis For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

		Budget		Actual	(	Variance Positive (Negative)
Revenues						
Taxes:						
Property	\$	14,371,151	\$	14,791,142	\$	419,991
Sales		46,784,959		45,757,035		(1,027,924)
Franchise		12,018,345		11,503,470		(514,875)
Intergovernmental		921,902		950,331		28,429
Licenses and permits		1,535,750		2,221,597		685,847
Fines, forfeitures, and penalties		3,915,473		3,696,115		(219,358)
Charges for services		4,562,372		5,762,335		1,199,963
Use of money and property		152,510		196,747		44,237
Miscellaneous		646,936		915,794		268,858
Total revenues		84,909,398		85,794,566		885,168
		_		_		_
Expenditures						
General government		25,875,952		3,916,673		21,959,279
Administration		3,991,503		3,733,782		257,721
Legal		1,560,249		1,558,041		2,208
Information technology services		4,007,782		3,921,652		86,130
Financial services		3,028,025		2,853,424		174,601
Public safety		44,405,289		41,923,090		2,482,199
Public works		14,533,309		14,967,958		(434,649)
Community services		7,814,867		8,025,650		(210,783)
Contingency		500,000				500,000
Total expenditures		105,716,976		80,900,270		24,816,706
Excess of revenues over						
expenditures		(20,807,578)		4,894,296		25,701,874
Other financing sources (uses)		0.500.040		0.007.474		(004.700)
Transfers in		6,599,212		6,267,474		(331,738)
Transfers out		(5,896,374)		(10,359,565)		(4,463,191)
Total other financing		700 000		(4.000.004)		(4.704.000)
sources (uses)	Φ.	702,838		(4,092,091)	\$	(4,794,929)
Net change in fund balance	\$	(20,104,740)		802,205	<u></u>	20,906,945
Fund balance - beginning of year - budget basis				26,926,476		
Fund balance - end of year - budget basis				27,728,681		
Encumbrances incurred and outstanding			_	408,916		
Fund balance - end of year - GAAP basis			\$	28,137,597		

## City of Olathe, Kansas Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances All Budgeted Special Revenue Funds Budget and Actual - Budgetary Basis For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

	Fire Levy Fund					Mo	Fuel Tax Fur		Library Operating Fund										
	Budget			Budget		Actual	Р	riance - Positive egative)	Budget		Actual	Va F	riance - ositive egative)		Budget		Actual	Va P	riance - ositive egative)
Revenues																			
Taxes	\$	2,779,061	\$	2,843,070	\$	64,009	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	4,433,272	\$	4,606,493	\$	173,221		
Intergovernmental		-		-		-	3,424,404		3,579,357		154,953		-						
Fines, foreitures, and penalties		-		-		-	-		-		-		-		165,561		165,561		
Charges for services		-		-		-	-		-		-				16,520		16,520		
Use of money and property		-		-		-	-		-		-		5,000		14,893		9,893		
Miscellaneous							 								3,456		3,456		
Total revenues		2,779,061		2,843,070		64,009	 3,424,404		3,579,357		154,953		4,438,272		4,806,923		368,651		
Expenditures																			
General government		_		_		-	_		_		_		4,632,788		4,511,495		121,293		
Public safety		_		-		-	-		-		_		-		-		-		
Public works		-		_		-	-		-		_		-		-		-		
Community services		-		-		-	-		-		_		-		_		-		
Total expenditures		_		_			-				-		4,632,788		4,511,495		121,293		
Excess of revenues over/																			
(under) expenditures		2,779,061		2,843,070		64,009	 3,424,404		3,579,357		154,953		(194,516)		295,428		489,944		
Other financing sources (uses)																			
Transfers in		_		_		_	_		_		_		_		_		_		
Transfers out		(2,865,524)		(2,843,070)		22,454	(3,733,688)		(3,424,404)		309,284		_		_		_		
Total other financing sources/(uses)		(2,865,524)		(2,843,070)		22,454	(3,733,688)		(3,424,404)		309,284		-		-		-		
Net change in fund balances	\$	(86,463)			\$	86,463	\$ (309,284)		154,953	\$	464,237	\$	(194,516)		295,428	\$	489,944		
Fund balances - beginning of year - Budget basis, as previously stated				122,366					656,636						3,684,933				
Prior period adjustment				-			,								(2,077,415)				
Fund balances - beginning of year - Budget basis, restated				122,366					656,636						1,607,518				
Fund balances - end of year - Budget basis Encumbrances incurred and outstanding /				122,366					811,589						1,902,946				
Due to other fund				-					-						_				
Fund balances - end of year - GAAP basis			\$	122,366			•	\$	811,589					\$	1,902,946				

## City of Olathe, Kansas Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances All Budgeted Special Revenue Funds Budget and Actual - Budgetary Basis For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

	Economic Development and Tourism					Special Park and Recreation Fund							Special Alcohol Fund				
	Budget			Actual	V	ariance - Positive Negative)	Budget		Actual	Variance - Positive (Negative)		Budget		Actual		Va P	riance - Positive egative)
Revenues																	<u> </u>
Taxes	\$	1,337,023	\$	1,477,483	\$	140,460	Ψ	- \$		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Intergovernmental		-		-		-	424,502	2	452,188		27,686		424,502		452,188		27,686
Fines, foreitures, and penalties		-		-		-		-	-		-		-		-		-
Charges for services		-		-		-	465,849		568,560		102,711		-		-		-
Use of money and property		-		-		-	10,839	)	11,116		277		4,027		5,072		1,045
Miscellaneous		-							-		-		-		-		-
Total revenues		1,337,023		1,477,483		140,460	901,190		1,031,864		130,674		428,529		457,260		28,731
Expenditures																	
General government		1,264,500		1,264,500		-			-		-		-		-		-
Public safety		-		-		-			-		-		199,663		196,268		3,395
Public works		-		-		-		-	-		-		-		-		-
Community services		-		-		-	2,216,033	3	505,246		1,710,787		957,347		240,131		717,216
Total expenditures		1,264,500		1,264,500		-	2,216,033	3 _	505,246		1,710,787		1,157,010		436,399		720,611
Excess of revenues over (under)																	
expenditures		72,523		212,983		(140,460)	(1,314,843	3)	526,618		1,841,461		(728,481)		20,861		749,342
Other financing sources (uses)																	
Transfers in		-		-		-			-		-		-		-		-
Transfers out		(696,407)		-		(696,407)	(450,000	))	(450,000)		-		-		-		-
Total other financing sources/(uses)		(696,407)				(696,407)	(450,000	))	(450,000)		-		-		-		-
Net change in fund balances	\$	(623,884)		212,983	\$	(836,867)	\$ (1,764,843	3)	76,618	\$	1,841,461	\$	(728,481)		20,861	\$	749,342
Fund balances - beginning of year - Budget basis				793,034					2,046,182						844,564		
				793,034					2,046,182						844,564		
Fund balances - end of year - Budget basis Encumbrances incurred and outstanding /				1,006,017					2,122,800						865,425		
Due to other fund Fund balances - end of year - GAAP basis			\$	1,006,017				9	2,122,800					\$	245 865,670		

continued

## City of Olathe, Kansas Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances All Budgeted Special Revenue Funds Budget and Actual - Budgetary Basis (continued) For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

	s	Storm Water Fund	i		Recreation		Total					
	Budget	Actual	Variance - Positive (Negative)	Budget	Actual	Variance - Positive (Negative)	Budget	Actual	Variance - Positive (Negative)			
Revenues												
Taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 8,549,356	\$ 8,927,046	\$ 377,690			
Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,273,408	4,483,733	210,325			
Fines, foreitures, and penalties	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	165,561	165,561			
Charges for services	3,855,443	3,998,749	143,306	4,694,258	4,782,554	88,296	9,015,550	9,366,383	350,833			
Use of money and property	25,038	17,609	(7,429)	4,651	7,401	2,750	49,555	56,091	6,536			
Miscellaneous	-							3,456	3,456			
Total revenues	3,880,481	4,016,358	135,877	4,698,909	4,789,955	91,046	21,887,869	23,002,270	1,114,401			
Expenditures												
General government	_	_	_	_	_	_	5,897,288	5,775,995	121,293			
Public safety	_	_	_	_	_	_	199,663	196,268	3,395			
Public works	4.863.523	2,487,176	2,376,347	_	_	_	4,863,523	2.487.176	2,376,347			
Community services	-	-, ,	_,-,-,-,-	5.353.016	4,595,821	757,195	8,526,396	5,341,198	3,185,198			
Total expenditures	4.863.523	2,487,176	2,376,347	5,353,016	4,595,821	757,195	19,486,870	13,800,637	5,686,233			
Excess of revenues over (under)	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,											
expenditures	(983,042)	1,529,182	2,512,224	(654,107)	194,134	848,241	2,400,999	9,201,633	6,800,634			
Other financing sources (uses)												
Transfers in	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-			
Transfers out	(2,913,750)	(2,989,950)	(76,200)	(160,000)	(160,000)		(10,819,369)	(9,867,424)	(440,869)			
Total other financing sources/(uses)	(2,913,750)	(2,989,950)	(76,200)	(160,000)	(160,000)		(10,819,369)	(9,867,424)	(440,869)			
Net change in fund balances	\$ (3,896,792)	(1,460,768)	\$ 2,436,024	\$ (814,107)	34,134	\$ 848,241	\$ (8,418,370)	(665,791)	\$ 6,359,765			
Fund balances - beginning of year - Budget basis		4,052,051			2,441,852			14,641,618				
Dadget basis		-,002,001			-			(2,077,415)				
Fund balances - end of year -		4,052,051			2,441,852			12,564,203				
Budget basis		2,591,283			2,475,986			11,898,412				
Encumbrances incurred and outstanding /		40.040			(4.700.000)			(4.700.040)				
Due to other fund Fund balances - end of year - GAAP basis		49,610 \$ 2,640,893			(1,788,068) \$ 687,918			\$ 10,160,199				
. and balances on a or your or an baolo		Ψ 2,540,000			ψ 307,010			ψ .c,100,100				

# City of Olathe, Kansas Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budgeted Capital Projects Fund Park Sales Tax Fund Budget and Actual - Budgetary Basis For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

	ı	Budget		Actual		/ariance - Positive Negative)
Revenues	Buuget			Actual		ivegative)
Taxes	\$	3,168,448	\$	3,847,095	\$	678,647
1	Ψ	10,402	Ψ	21,249	Ψ	10,847
Use of money and property						
Total revenues		3,178,850		3,868,344		689,494
Expenditures						
General government		_		14,412		(14,412)
Community services		2,878,768		290,542		2,588,226
Total expenditures		2,878,768		304,954		2,573,814
Excess of revenues over (under)		, ,				, , -
expenditures		300,082		3,563,390		3,263,308
Other financing sources (uses)						
Transfers in		364,000		60,636		(303,364)
Transfers out		(3,506,394)		(3,549,394)		(43,000)
Total other financing sources (uses)		(3,142,394)		(3,488,758)		(346,364)
Net change in fund balance	\$	(2,842,312)		74,632	\$	2,916,944
•	Ψ	(2,012,012)		•	Ψ	2,010,044
Fund balance - beginning of year			Ф	3,711,953		
Fund balance - end of year			\$	3,786,585		

City of Olathe, Kansas
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures,
and Changes in Fund Balance
Budgeted Capital Projects Fund
Street Maintenance Sales Tax Fund
Budget and Actual - Budgetary Basis
For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

	Budget			Actual		/ariance - Positive Negative)
Revenues						gemiej
Taxes	\$ 9	,715,561	\$	11,545,237	\$	1,829,676
Use of money and property		7,450		47,992		40,542
Total revenues	9	,723,011		11,593,229		1,870,218
Expenditures						
General government	2	2,569,850		_		2,569,850
Community services	-	-		_		-
Total expenditures		2,569,850		-		2,569,850
Excess of revenues over (under)		, ,				, ,
expenditures	7	7,153,161		11,593,229		4,440,068
Other financing sources (uses)						
Transfers in		965,572		-		(965,572)
Transfers out	(11	,500,000)		(12,350,000)		(850,000)
Total other financing sources (uses)	(10	,534,428)		(12,350,000)		(1,815,572)
Net change in fund balance	\$ (3	3,381,267)		(756,771)	\$	2,624,496
Fund balance - beginning of year	Ψ (0	,,001,201)		3,452,256	<u> </u>	2,02 1,100
Fund balance - beginning of year			\$	2,695,485		
			<u></u>	=,::3,:00		

# City of Olathe, Kansas Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Debt Service Fund Budget and Actual - Budgetary Basis For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

			Variance - Positive
	Budget	Actual	(Negative)
Revenues			
Taxes and special assessments	\$ 23,728,384	\$ 25,688,561	\$ 1,960,177
Use of money and property	143,063	182,931	39,868
Miscellaneous		78,415	78,415
Total revenues	23,871,447	25,949,907	2,078,460
Expenditures			
General operations	60,000	30,691	29,309
Debt service:	,	,	,
Principal retirements	38,505,835	18,755,000	19,750,835
Interest	7,052,598	6,409,744	642,854
Total expenditures	45,618,433	25,195,435	20,422,998
Excess of revenues over (under)			
expenditures	(21,746,986)	754,472	22,501,458
Other financing sources			
Transfers in	2,534,014	3,088,259	554,245
Net change in fund balance	\$ (19,212,972)	3,842,731	\$ 23,055,703
Fund balance - beginning of year		21,369,827	
Fund balance - end of year			
Budget basis		25,212,558	
Cash held by trustee		14,572,881	
Fund balance - end of year-GAAP basi	is	\$ 39,785,439	

# City of Olathe, Kansas Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Special Tax Financing Fund Budget and Actual - Budgetary Basis For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

				-	/ariance - Positive
		Budget	Actual	(	Negative)
Revenues					
Taxes and special assessments	\$	5,259,669	\$ 5,449,011	\$	189,342
Charge for services		5,000	-		(5,000)
Use of money and property		18,908	28,969		10,061
Total revenues		5,283,577	5,477,980		194,403
Expenditures					
General operations		30,000	28,613		1,387
Capital improvements		2,781,260	1,317,683		
Debt service		7,385,187	2,697,897		4,687,290
Total expenditures		10,196,447	4,044,193		4,688,677
Excess of revenues over (under)					
expenditures	\$	(4,912,870)	1,433,787	\$	6,346,657
Fund balance - beginning of year	-	<u> </u>	5,945,305		
Fund balance - end of year			\$ 7,379,092		

#### City of Olathe, Kansas Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Net Position Enterprise Funds Budget and Actual - Budgetary Basis For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

	Wa	ter and Sewer Fu	ınd		Solid Waste Fund	i	Total			
	Budget	Actual	Variance - Positive (Negative)	Budget	Actual	Variance - Positive (Negative)	Budget	Actual	Variance - Positive (Negative)	
Revenues										
Water charges	\$ 24,320,829	\$ 22,217,430	\$ (2,103,399)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 24,320,829	\$ 22,217,430	\$ (2,103,399)	
Sewer charges	19,675,885	18,064,606	(1,611,279)	-	-	-	19,675,885	18,064,606	(1,611,279)	
Water and sewer connection										
charges	365,627	593,058	227,431		-	-	365,627	593,058	227,431	
Sanitation charges and landfill fees	-	-	-	12,515,415	13,216,812	701,397	12,515,415	13,216,812	701,397	
Use of money and property	32,887	43,114	10,227	29,321	119,744	90,423	62,208	162,858	100,650	
Miscellaneous	973,625	1,328,441	354,816	50,000	50,050	50	1,023,625	1,378,491	354,866	
Total revenues	45,368,853	42,246,649	(3,122,204)	12,594,736	13,386,606	791,870	57,963,589	55,633,255	(2,330,334)	
Expenditures										
General operations	1,433,238	1,274,535	158,703	-	-	-	1,433,238	1,274,535	158,703	
Public works	36,234,194	26,942,539	9,291,655	15,007,791	12,316,653	2,691,138	51,241,985	39,259,192	11,982,793	
Debt service	10,678,955	10,610,330	68,625	-	-	-	10,678,955	10,610,330	68,625	
Total expenditures	48,346,387	38,827,404	9,518,983	15,007,791	12,316,653	2,691,138	63,354,178	51,144,057	12,210,121	
Excess of revenues over (under										
expenditures	(2,977,534)	3,419,245	6,396,779	(2,413,055)	1,069,953	3,483,008	(5,390,589)	4,489,198	9,879,787	
Other financing sources (uses)										
Transfers in	_	3,197	3,197	-	15,000	15,000	-	18,197	18,197	
Transfers out	(3,056,226)	(2,135,257)	920.969	(460,000)	(1,651,686)	(1,191,686)	(3,516,226)	(3,786,943)	(270,717)	
Net other financing sources (uses)	(3,056,226)	(2,132,060)	924,166	(460,000)	(1,636,686)	(1,176,686)	(3,516,226)	(3,768,746)	(252,520)	
Net change in net position	\$ (6,033,760)	1,287,185	\$ 7,320,945	\$ (2,873,055)	(566,733)	\$ 2,306,322	\$ (8,906,815)	720,452	\$ 9,627,267	
Net position - beginning of year		8,045,238			3,785,218	-		11,830,456		
Net position - end of year		\$ 9,332,423			\$ 3,218,485			\$ 12,550,908		

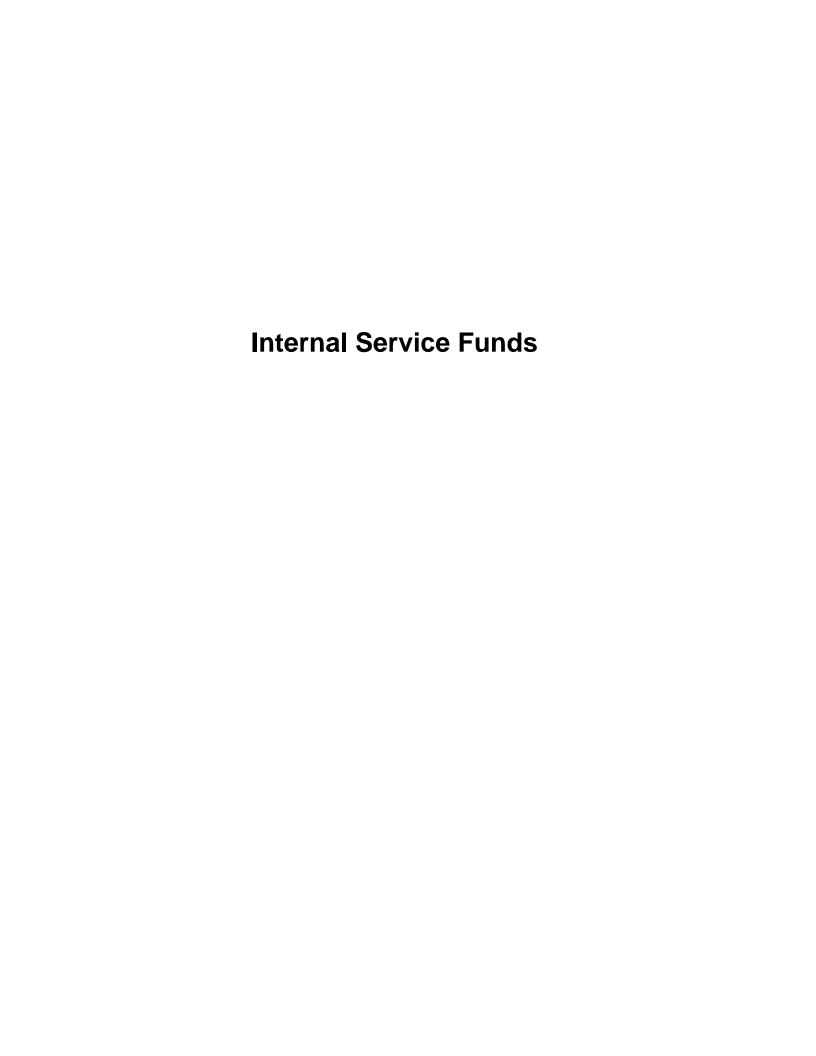
# City of Olathe, Kansas Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Net Position Internal Service Funds Budget and Actual - Budgetary Basis For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

		Central Garage		Risk Mar	nagement		Vehicle Replacement				
	Budget	Actual	Variance - Positive (Negative)	Budget	Actual	Variance - Positive (Negative)	Budget	Actual	Variance - Positive (Negative)		
Revenues							-				
Charge for services	\$ 6,777,726	\$ 5,828,763	\$ (948,963)	\$ 16,380,392	\$ 17,784,320	\$ -	\$ 7,159,154	\$ 6,375,165	\$ (783,989)		
Use of money and property	246	488	242	49,474	45,763	-	28,263	17,706	(10,557)		
Total revenues	6,777,972	5,829,251	(948,721)	16,429,866	17,830,083	-	7,187,417	6,392,871	(794,546)		
Expenditures											
General operations	-	-	-	20,363,828	18,025,688	-	12,110,815	10,679,320	1,431,495		
Public works	6,809,864	5,740,005	1,069,859			-					
Total expenditures	6,809,864	5,740,005	1,069,859	20,363,828	18,025,688		12,110,815	10,679,320	1,431,495		
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(31,892)	89,246	121,138	(3,933,962)	(195,605)	3,738,357	(4,923,398)	(4,286,449)	636,949		
Other financing (uses)											
Transfers in	_	-	-	-	550,000	-	-	1,839,286	1,839,286		
Transfers out	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Net other financing (uses)	-				550,000			1,839,286	1,839,286		
Net change in net position  Net position - beginning of year  Net position - end of year	\$ (31,892)	89,246 23,831 \$ 113,077	\$ 121,138	\$ (3,933,962)	354,395 4,386,573 \$ 4,740,968	\$ 3,738,357	\$ (4,923,398)	(2,447,163) 4,356,024 \$ 1,908,861	\$ 2,476,235		

# City of Olathe, Kansas Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Net Position Internal Service Funds Budget and Actual - Budgetary Basis For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

Persona	I Computer Replace	acement	Total		
Budget	Actual	Variance - Positive (Negative)	Budget	Actual	Variance - Positive (Negative)
				-	
\$ 905,663	\$ 937,229	\$ 31,566	\$ 31,222,935	\$ 30,925,477	\$ (297,458)
3,344	5,042	1,698	81,327	68,999	(12,328)
909,007	942,271	33,264	31,304,262	30,994,476	(309,786)
1,414,720	502,630	912,090	33,889,363	29,207,638	4,681,725
-	-	-	6,809,864	5,740,005	1,069,859
1,414,720	502,630	912,090	40,699,227	34,947,643	5,751,584
(505,713)	439,641	945,354	(9,394,965)	(3,953,167)	5,441,798
-	181,805	181,805	-	2,571,091	2,571,091
-	(505,713)	(505,713)	-	(505,713)	(505,713)
	(323,908)	(323,908)	-	2,065,378	2,065,378
\$ (505,713)	115,733	\$ 621,446	\$ (9,394,965)	\$ (1,887,789)	\$ 7,507,176
	467,449				
	\$ 583,182			\$ 7,346,088	
	\$ 905,663 3,344 909,007 1,414,720 - 1,414,720 (505,713)	Budget         Actual           \$ 905,663  \$ 937,229	Budget         Actual         Positive (Negative)           \$ 905,663         \$ 937,229         \$ 31,566           3,344         5,042         1,698           909,007         942,271         33,264           1,414,720         502,630         912,090           -         -         -           1,414,720         502,630         912,090           (505,713)         439,641         945,354           -         181,805         181,805           -         (505,713)         (505,713)           -         (505,713)         (323,908)           \$ (505,713)         115,733         621,446           467,449         467,449	Budget         Actual         Variance - Positive (Negative)         Budget           \$ 905,663         \$ 937,229         \$ 31,566         \$ 31,222,935           3,344         5,042         1,698         81,327           909,007         942,271         33,264         31,304,262           1,414,720         502,630         912,090         33,889,363           -         -         -         6,809,864           1,414,720         502,630         912,090         40,699,227           (505,713)         439,641         945,354         (9,394,965)           -         181,805         181,805         -           -         (505,713)         (505,713)         -           -         (323,908)         (323,908)         -           \$ (505,713)         115,733         621,446         \$ (9,394,965)	Budget         Actual         Variance - Positive (Negative)         Budget         Actual           \$ 905,663         \$ 937,229         \$ 31,566         \$ 31,222,935         \$ 30,925,477           3,344         5,042         1,698         81,327         68,999           909,007         942,271         33,264         31,304,262         30,994,476           1,414,720         502,630         912,090         33,889,363         29,207,638           -         -         -         6,809,864         5,740,005           1,414,720         502,630         912,090         40,699,227         34,947,643           (505,713)         439,641         945,354         (9,394,965)         (3,953,167)           -         181,805         181,805         -         2,571,091           -         (505,713)         (505,713)         -         (505,713)           -         (323,908)         (323,908)         -         2,065,378           \$ (505,713)         115,733         621,446         (9,394,965)         \$ (1,887,789)           9,233,877





#### **Internal Service Funds**

#### **Central Garage**

To account for the costs of operating a maintenance facility for automotive equipment provided to other city departments. Such costs are billed to other departments at actual cost plus a fixed overhead factor. The automotive equipment itself is acquired by the various user departments which are responsible for financing replacement vehicles as necessary.

#### **Risk Management**

To account for the monies provided for health and dental, workers' compensation, property, casualty and other liability insurance coverage purchased by the City.

#### **Vehicle Replacement**

To account for monies provided by usage charges for future replacement of City vehicles.

#### **Personal Computer Replacement**

To account for monies provided by usage charges for future replacement of City personal computers.

#### City of Olathe, Kansas Combining Statement of Net Position Internal Service Funds December 31, 2016

	Central Garage	Ma	Risk anagement	R	Vehicle eplacement	С	Personal computer placement	Total
Assets								
Current assets								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 226,902	\$	7,464,031	\$	5,574,009	\$	621,425	\$ 13,886,367
Inventories and prepaid assets	278,471		_		-			278,471
Total current assets	 505,373		7,464,031		5,574,009		621,425	 14,164,838
Noncurrent assets								
Restricted assets								
Due from other funds	-		-		1,839,800		-	1,839,800
Deposit	-		11,000		-		-	11,000
Total restricted assets	-		11,000		1,839,800		-	1,850,800
Capital assets	70,544		-		54,003,328		228,269	54,302,141
Less accumulated depreciation	(70,544)		-		(30,559,089)		(228,269)	(30,857,902)
Net capital assets	-		_		23,444,239		-	23,444,239
Total assets	\$ 505,373	\$	7,475,031	\$	30,858,048	\$	621,425	\$ 39,459,877
Liabilities Current liabilities								
Accounts and claims payable	\$ 148,199	\$	2,151,121	\$	271,080	\$	-	\$ 2,570,400
Compensated absences	59,185		6,670		-		-	65,855
Total current liabilities	207,384		2,157,791		271,080			 2,636,255
Noncurrent liabilities								
Deposit	-		11,000		-		-	11,000
Compensated absences			3,714					 3,714
Total noncurrent liabilities			14,714		-			 14,714
Total liabilities	 207,384		2,172,505		271,080			 2,650,969
Net position								
Net investment in capital assets	-		-		23,444,239		-	23,444,239
Unrestricted	 297,989		5,302,526		7,142,729		621,425	 13,364,669
Total net position	 297,989		5,302,526		30,586,968		621,425	 36,808,908
Total liabilities and net position	\$ 505,373	\$	7,475,031	\$	30,858,048	\$	621,425	\$ 39,459,877

# City of Olathe, Kansas Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Internal Service Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

				Personal							
	Central		Risk		Vehicle	C	omputer				
	 Garage	M	anagement	R	eplacement	Rep	olacement		Total		
Operating revenues	 										
Charges for services	\$ 5,828,763	\$	17,784,320	\$	6,140,697	\$	937,229	\$	30,691,009		
Operating expenses											
Administration and general	-		18,196,641		39,733		524,305		18,760,679		
Depreciation	-		-		4,765,562		-		4,765,562		
Equipment maintenance	5,717,217		-		-		-		5,717,217		
Total operating expenses	 5,717,217		18,196,641		4,805,295		524,305	_	29,243,458		
Operating income (loss)	 111,546		(412,321)		1,335,402		412,924		1,447,551		
Nonoperating revenues (expenses)											
Interest income	488		45,763		17,706		5,042		68,999		
Gain (loss) from sale of equipment	-		-		53,365		-		53,365		
Total nonoperating revenues											
(expenses)	488		45,763		71,071		5,042		122,364		
Net income (loss)	112,034		(366,558)		1,406,473		417,966		1,569,915		
Transfers in	-		550,000		1,839,286		181,805		2,571,091		
Transfers out	 						(505,713)		(505,713)		
Net income (loss)	112,034		183,442		3,245,759		94,058		3,635,293		
Net position - beginning of year	185,955		5,119,084		27,341,209		527,367		33,173,615		
Net position - end of year	\$ 297,989	\$	5,302,526	\$	30,586,968	\$	621,425	\$	36,808,908		



#### City of Olathe, Kansas Combining Statement of Cash Flows Internal Service Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

	Central Garage	м	Risk anagement	Re	Vehicle eplacement	C	Personal Computer placement	Total
Cash Flows from Operating								
Activities Receipts from customers and users Payments to suppliers Payments to employees	\$ 5,828,763 (3,929,511) (1,767,620)	\$	17,784,320 (17,266,430) (417,636)	\$	6,140,697 (37,859)	\$	937,229 (524,305)	\$ 30,691,009 (21,758,105) (2,185,256)
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	 131,632		100,254		6,102,838		412,924	6,747,648
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities Transfers from other funds			550,000		1,839,286		181,805	2,571,091
Transfers to other funds			-		-		(505,713)	 (505,713)
Net cash provided by (used in) noncapital financing activities	 		550,000		1,839,286		(323,908)	 2,065,378
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities Acquisitions and construction of								
capital assets Proceeds from sale of capital assets	-		-		(6,448,832) 53,365		-	(6,448,832) 53,365
Net cash (used in) capital and related financing activities	 -		-		(6,395,467)		-	(6,395,467)
Cash Flows from Investing Activities								
Interest received	 488		45,763		17,706		5,042	 68,999
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	 488		45,763		17,706		5,042	 68,999
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents -	132,120		696,017		1,564,363		94,058	2,486,558
beginning of year	 94,782		6,768,014		4,009,646		527,367	 11,399,809
Cash and cash equivalents - end of year	\$ 226,902	\$	7,464,031	\$	5,574,009	\$	621,425	\$ 13,886,367
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities Operating income (loss)	\$ 111,546	\$	(412,321)	\$	1,335,402	\$	412,924	\$ 1,447,551
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to cash provided by (used in) operating activities					4 705 500			4.705.500
Depreciation and amortization Changes in assets and liabilities Decrease in inventories and	-		-		4,765,562		-	4,765,562
prepaid assets (Increase) in due from other	11,299		35,094		-		-	46,393
governments / other funds Increase (decrease) in accounts and	-		-		150,286		-	150,286
claims payable Increase in compensated	19,612		478,459		(148,412)		-	349,659
absences	 (10,825)		(978)		4 767 496			 (11,803) 5.300.097
Total adjustments  Net cash provided by (used in)	 20,086		512,575		4,767,436		-	 5,300,097
operating activities	\$ 131,632	\$	100,254	\$	6,102,838	\$	412,924	\$ 6,747,648





#### City of Olathe, Kansas Statistical Section

This part of the City of Olathe's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements and note disclosures say about the City's overall financial health.

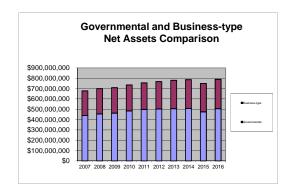
<u>Contents</u>	Exhibit
Financial Trends  These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the City's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	1 - 5
Revenue Capacity  These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the City's most significant local revenue sources, sales tax and property tax.	6 - 12
<b>Debt Capacity</b> These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the City's current levels of outstanding debt and the City's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	13 - 17
Demographic and Economic Information  These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the City's financial acitivities take place.	18 - 19
Operating Information  These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the City's financial report relates to the services the City provides and the activities it performs.	20 - 24

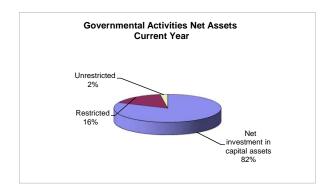
Source: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.



#### City of Olathe, Kansas Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

		Fiscal Year										
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016		
Governmental activities												
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 261,882,663	\$ 280,224,650	\$ 297,492,212	\$ 319,933,077	\$ 356,108,246	\$ 370,080,499	\$ 386,512,735	\$ 370,692,154	\$ 405,739,543	\$ 412,629,059		
Restricted	94,542,378	94,759,587	76,203,831	88,033,948	83,662,819	73,089,869	66,146,861	57,503,742	56,702,281	81,324,117		
Unrestricted	83,204,514	79,656,316	89,312,519	75,553,774	57,707,288	60,248,106	54,031,890	78,729,704	11,859,425	11,528,670		
Total governmental activities net position	\$ 439,629,555	\$ 454,640,553	\$ 463,008,562	\$ 483,520,799	\$ 497,478,353	\$ 503,418,474	\$ 506,691,486	\$ 506,925,600	\$ 474,301,249	\$ 505,481,846		
Business-type activities												
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 219,405,747	\$ 226,244,029	\$ 228,819,361	\$ 227,495,313	\$ 228,011,260	\$ 225,571,867	\$ 232,476,327	\$ 239,782,857	\$ 244,478,470	\$ 240,994,461		
Restricted	5,953,021	5,167,008	3,858,058	7,096,586	6,961,829	8,526,843	7,973,798	8,313,028	9,928,840	10,041,625		
Unrestricted	12,690,426	13,046,355	13,943,156	17,429,714	23,210,572	30,414,894	33,057,503	32,283,790	21,204,555	33,935,078		
Total business-type activities net position	\$ 238,049,194	\$ 244,457,392	\$ 246,620,575	\$ 252,021,613	\$ 258,183,661	\$ 264,513,604	\$ 273,507,628	\$ 280,379,675	\$ 275,611,865	\$ 284,971,164		
Primary government												
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 481,288,410	\$ 506,468,679	\$ 526,311,573	\$ 547,428,390	\$ 584,119,506	\$ 595,652,366	\$ 618,989,062	\$ 610,475,011	\$ 650,218,013	\$ 653,623,520		
Restricted	100,495,399	99,926,595	80,061,889	95,130,534	90,624,648	81,616,712	74,120,659	65,816,770	66,631,121	91,365,742		
Unrestricted	95,894,940	92,702,671	103,255,675	92,983,488	80,917,860	90,663,000	87,089,393	111,013,494	33,063,980	45,463,748		
Total primary government activities net position	\$ 677,678,749	\$ 699,097,945	\$ 709,629,137	\$ 735,542,412	\$ 755,662,014	\$ 767,932,078	\$ 780,199,114	\$ 787,305,275	\$ 749,913,114	\$ 790,453,010		





City of Olathe, Kansas Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

	Fiscal Year									
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Expenses										
Governmental activities:										
General government	\$ 31,810,323	\$ 24,440,387	\$ 21,386,706	\$ 22,633,081	\$ 22,104,286	\$ 21,758,241	\$ 22,936,723	\$ 22,648,134	\$ 22,935,349	\$ 29,698,687
Public safety	35,955,257	35,830,325	35,456,647	37,472,183	35,809,361	36,378,578	38,518,949	41,446,154	41,065,601	43,586,807
Public works	37,394,200	40,357,941	38,794,754	41,971,765	46,931,481	42,001,073	48,561,843	72,495,919	70,291,556	74,644,080
Community services	10,790,076	8,457,058	8,834,620	12,182,817	11,823,644	10,740,780	10,960,318	12,509,572	13,744,699	16,168,880
Development services	2,877,028	5,959,292	3,674,810	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on long-term debt	8,238,252	9,838,955	10,706,329	10,352,168	11,892,275	10,001,890	11,049,332	8,620,577	8,496,066	7,239,575
Total governmental activities	127,065,136	124,883,958	118,853,866	124,612,014	128,561,047	120,880,562	132,027,165	157,720,356	156,533,271	171,338,029
Business-type activities:										
Water and sewer	33,076,058	26,312,690	28,516,405	27,921,388	32,419,382	38,637,842	34,389,123	35,799,511	37,538,379	38.786.625
Solid waste	9,195,502	9,318,242	10,676,512	9,411,051	10,297,550	10,934,142	10,738,154	11,740,294	11,854,241	12,176,917
Golf course	-			-			-		,	.2,0,0
Total business-type activities	42,271,560	35,630,932	39,192,917	37,332,439	42,716,932	49,571,984	45,127,277	47,539,805	49,392,620	50,963,542
Total primary government expenses	\$ 169,336,696	\$ 160,514,890	\$ 158,046,783	\$ 161,944,453	\$ 171,277,979	\$ 170,452,546	\$ 177,154,442	\$ 205,260,161	\$ 205,925,891	\$ 222,301,571
,	<del></del>	7 100,011,000	<del></del>	<u> </u>	<del></del>	<del>•</del> · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del></del>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<del></del>
Program Revenues										
Governmental activities:										
Charges for services										
General government	\$ 3,449,451	\$ 3,128,686	\$ 3,170,948	\$ 3,932,061	\$ 3,872,262	\$ 3,632,230	\$ 3,965,047	\$ 3,756,217	\$ 4,155,156	\$ 4,770,270
Public safety	3,483,805	3,232,142	3,920,737	3,845,049	4,129,741	4,557,513	4,523,774	4,537,798	4,315,123	4,191,244
Public works	5,537,982	4,171,670	3,847,801	4,403,430	4,664,605	6,536,730	5,688,762	7,772,860	7,558,545	8,064,710
Community services	1,499,536	1,221,493	1,321,447	1,744,871	2,114,043	2,300,397	2,380,047	3,709,630	4,780,084	5,524,930
Development services	1,273,264	530,262	322,142	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operating grants and contributions	2,205,429	2,368,671	2,363,067	2,183,878	2,331,708	2,110,344	2,277,453	2,338,420	2,642,863	2,798,886
Capital grants and contributions	64,433,457	30,372,789	19,581,268	37,416,271	25,256,895	12,379,269	20,204,382	21,906,462	27,214,326	47,057,319
Total governmental activities program revenue	81,882,924	45,025,713	34,527,410	53,525,560	42,369,254	31,516,483	39,039,465	44,021,387	50,666,097	72,407,359
Business-type activities:										
Charges for services										
Water and sewer	35.952.339	25,777,540	27.589.229	29.555.094	31.887.691	38.143.966	37.135.057	38.100.769	38.981.204	43.168.622
Solid waste	9,032,917	9,767,231	10,970,942	11,175,942	11,830,205	12,151,751	12,477,796	12,511,659	12,965,412	13,370,140
Golf course	0,002,017	0,707,201	10,010,042		- 11,000,200	12,101,701	-	-	-	-
Operating grants and contributions	846	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Capital grants and contributions	3,919,774	5,859,708	2,482,560	1,606,186	4,206,897	5,241,451	3,178,066	2,742,115	2,452,669	4,416,279
Total business-type activities program revenues	48,905,876	41,404,479	41,042,731	42,337,222	47,924,793	55.537.168	52,790,919	53,354,543	54.399.285	60.955.041
Total primary government program revenues	\$ 130,788,800	\$ 86,430,192	\$ 75,570,141	\$ 95,862,782	\$ 90,294,047	\$ 87,053,651	\$ 91,830,384	\$ 97,375,930	\$ 105,065,382	\$ 133,362,400
. I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	+ 100,100,000	+ 00,100,102	+ .0,0.0,141	+ 00,002,702	+ 00,201,047	÷ 0.,000,001	÷ 0.,000,004	÷ 5.,5.5,500	Ţ .00,000,00E	+ 100,002,100
N. C.										
Net (expense)/revenue				:- :-					•	• /
Governmental activities	\$ (45,182,212)	\$ (79,858,245)	, ,	\$ (71,086,454)	\$ (86,191,793)	\$ (89,364,079)	\$ (92,987,700)	\$ (113,698,969)	\$ (105,867,174)	\$ (98,930,670)
Business-type activities	6,634,316	5,773,547	1,849,814	5,004,783	5,207,861	5,965,184	7,663,642	5,814,738	5,006,665	9,991,499
Total primary government net expense	\$ (38,547,896)	\$ (74,084,698)	\$ (82,476,642)	\$ (66,081,671)	\$ (80,983,932)	\$ (83,398,895)	\$ (85,324,058)	\$ (107,884,231)	\$ (100,860,509)	\$ (88,939,171)

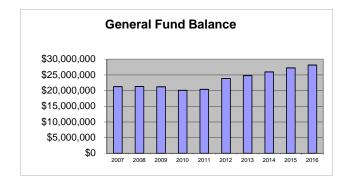
City of Olathe, Kansas Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

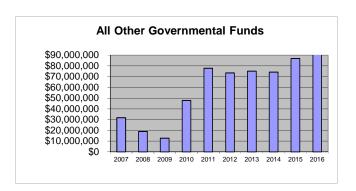
					Fisca	al Year				
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
General revenues and other changes in										
net position										
Governmental activities:										
Taxes										
Property taxes	\$ 35,550,691	\$ 38,923,447	\$ 39,530,183	\$ 38,567,592	\$ 37,388,645	\$ 37,803,773	\$ 36,970,133	\$ 38,287,765	\$ 40,134,797	\$ 43,336,975
Sales taxes	40,523,898	39,937,282	37,525,065	37,673,077	41,925,494	43,562,332	44,683,816	55,535,354	59,758,735	64,602,806
Franchise taxes	8,063,261	9,087,300	8,452,020	9,264,850	9,676,295	9,857,257	10,683,439	11,346,571	11,134,962	11,503,470
Other taxes	847,352	865,892	823,184	838,247	879,012	1,015,736	1,333,354	1,260,272	1,462,228	1,714,373
Investment earnings	6,891,722	4,560,797	2,762,325	98,681	961,178	1,462,684	378,433	642,836	602,315	862,779
Gain on sale of capital assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous	1,172,183	1,394,572	3,499,966	5,092,981	1,419,911	2,118,260	2,318,868	6,671,826	1,825,250	2,165,115
Transfers	8,684	99,953	101,722	63,263	544,935	823,525	(107,331)	188,459	2,376,172	2,251,686
Total governmental activities	93,057,791	94,869,243	92,694,465	91,598,691	92,795,470	96,643,567	96,260,712	113,933,083	117,294,459	126,437,204
Business-type activities:										
Investment earnings	981,143	444,586	139,245	(50,857)	178,500	382,636	119,081	230,865	183,741	291,045
Gain on sale of capital assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous	627,627	290,018	275,846	510,375	1,320,622	1,148,332	1,103,970	1,014,903	1,108,050	1,328,441
Transfers	(8,684)	(99,953)	(101,722)	(63,263)	(544,935)	(823,525)	107,331	(188,459)	(2,376,172)	(2,251,686)
Total business-type activities	1,600,086	634,651	313,369	396,255	954,187	707,443	1,330,382	1,057,309	(1,084,381)	(632,200)
Total primary government	\$ 94,657,877	\$ 95,503,894	\$ 93,007,834	\$ 91,994,946	\$ 93,749,657	\$ 97,351,010	\$ 97,591,094	\$ 114,990,392	\$ 116,210,078	\$ 125,805,004
Change in Net Position										
Governmental activities	\$ 47,875,579	\$ 15,010,998	\$ 8,368,009	\$ 20,512,237	\$ 6,603,677	\$ 7,279,488	\$ 3,273,012	\$ 234,114	\$ 11,427,285	\$ 27,506,534
Business-type activities	8,234,402	6,408,198	2,163,183	5,401,038	6,162,048	6,672,627	8,994,024	6,872,047	3,922,284	9,359,299
Total primary government	\$ 56,109,981	\$ 21,419,196	\$ 10,531,192	\$ 25,913,275	\$ 12,765,725	\$ 13,952,115	\$ 12,267,036	\$ 7,106,161	\$ 15,349,569	\$ 36,865,833

#### City of Olathe, Kansas Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

						Fiscal Ye	ar					
		2007	2008	2009	2010 (1)	2011		2012	2013	2014	 2015	2016
General Fund												
Reserved Unreserved	\$	1,545,473 19,730,159	\$ 1,133,983 20,157,984	\$ 1,352,091 19,881,271	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Nonspendable Assigned		-	-	-	300,950 1,803,838	601,488 604,793		826,094 423,495	372,171 691,195	360,834 575,716	273,262 308,646	180,838 408,916
Unassigned Total general fund	\$	21,275,632	\$ 21,291,967	\$ 21,233,362	\$ 17,999,342 20,104,130	\$ 19,204,392 20,410,673	\$	22,614,927 23,864,516	\$ 23,714,931 24,778,297	\$ 25,029,566 25,966,116	\$ 26,653,214 27,235,122	\$ 27,547,843 28,137,597
All Other Governmental Fu	ınde											
Reserved Unreserved, reported in	\$	29,946,051	\$ 36,550,884	\$ 33,452,771	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Special revenue funds		31,916,723	28,817,453	23,531,448	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Capital projects fund Nonspendable		(30,060,733)	(46,347,007)	(44,296,712)	-	-		-	-	-	- 80,154	- 73,797
Restricted		-	-	-	42,937,040	64,415,415		56,870,747	57,084,752	52,559,149	58,520,874	70,680,019
Committed		-	-	-	11,943,046	10,637,847		12,011,354	11,259,718	12,690,925	16,931,314	13,253,562
Assigned		-	-	-	1,150,000	3,092,000		4,919,000	6,868,058	9,059,939	11,339,204	14,427,463
Unassigned		-	 	 	 (8,151,727)	 (265,224)		(356,083)	 -	 -	 	 
Total all other government	\$	31,802,041	\$ 19,021,330	\$ 12,687,507	\$ 47,878,359	\$ 77,880,038	\$	73,445,018	\$ 75,212,528	\$ 74,310,013	\$ 86,871,546	\$ 98,434,841

(1) GASB 54 was implemented by the City in 2010.





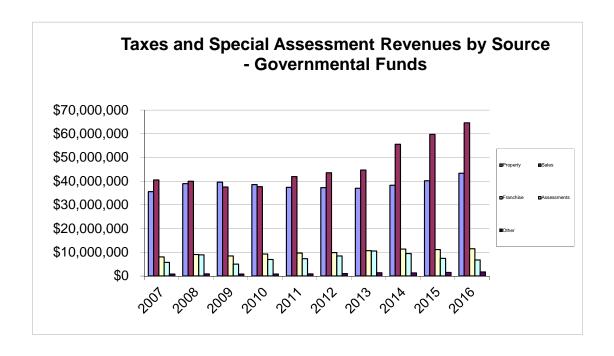
## City of Olathe, Kansas Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

					Fisca	l Year				
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
_										
Revenues	A 00 == 1 001	<b>A</b> 07 704 040		<b>A 22 27 7 2</b>	A 07.000.	<b>A</b> 400 4 <b>5</b> 4 000		A	<b>A</b>	<b>A</b> 40 <b>7</b> 000 440
Taxes and special assessments	\$ 90,754,821	\$ 97,721,810	\$ 91,334,541	\$ 93,278,764	\$ 97,186,011	\$ 100,151,808	\$ 104,216,196	\$ 115,878,933	\$ 119,895,961	\$ 127,903,146
Intergovernmental	40,832,456	18,469,344	14,506,377	20,449,434	10,649,241	8,537,462	11,434,840	14,914,113	12,389,145	12,987,653
Licenses and permits	1,497,666	1,068,989	897,555	813,254	801,090	1,292,246	1,219,515	1,462,444	2,054,140	2,221,597
Fines, forfeitures, and penalties Charges for services	3,047,531 10,698,841	2,816,600 8,398,664	3,375,876 8,309,644	3,323,570 9,788,587	3,605,967 10,373,594	4,102,130 11,632,494	4,028,710 11,309,405	3,973,992 14,340,069	3,866,565 14,888,203	3,861,676 16,467,881
Use of money and property	6,184,537	4,275,573	2,662,741	106,061	897,601	1,450,621	332,055	569,071	549,290	793,780
Miscellaneous	1,172,183	4,275,573 1,394,572	3,258,702	2,652,214	1,327,317	1,450,621	2,984,067	6,479,238	1,846,859	1,572,393
Total revenues	154,188,035	134,145,552	124,345,436	130,411,884	124,840,821	128,760,785	135,524,788	157,617,860	155,490,163	165,808,126
rotal revenues	134,100,033	134,145,552	124,343,436	130,411,004	124,040,021	120,700,700	135,524,766	157,017,000	155,490,163	100,000,120
Expenditures										
General government	30,169,035	23,313,768	20,302,744	21,383,165	21,003,812	20,364,416	21,332,265	21,094,027	22,375,960	28,554,144
Public safety	33,614,880	34,354,585	34,293,288	35,962,013	35,062,536	34,812,525	36,754,816	39,565,726	41,058,833	42,270,308
Public works	13,690,326	14,557,425	13,943,279	12,818,237	12,927,181	12,781,679	14,417,388	14,816,298	15,450,364	11,842,381
Community services	10,206,734	8,090,482	8,588,339	11,877,736	10,281,567	9,964,083	10,163,238	11,699,573	13,142,640	14,549,846
Development services	2,529,592	3,203,016	3,632,333	555,790		-	-	-	-, ,	-
Capital improvements	77,614,339	71,127,640	42,068,750	41,708,828	19,185,356	17,731,294	45,828,161	57,620,792	44,172,182	56,384,322
Debt service										
Principal retirements	17,973,278	18,993,650	20,969,622	20,526,463	21,338,779	24,321,309	24,980,629	28,371,830	24,098,465	20,680,816
Interest and fiscal charges	8,484,217	10,445,658	10,191,231	10,681,749	12,308,753	10,282,122	9,026,964	9,185,557	8,718,545	8,008,626
Total expenditures	194,282,401	184,086,224	153,989,586	155,513,981	132,107,984	130,257,428	162,503,461	182,353,803	169,016,989	182,290,443
				-						
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(40,094,366)	(49,940,672)	(29,644,150)	(25,102,097)	(7,267,163)	(1,496,643)	(26,978,673)	(24,735,943)	(13,526,826)	(16,482,317)
Other financing sources (uses)										
Issuance of bonds	44,125,000	35,400,000	23,010,000	53,148,000	28,100,000	3,170,000	22,165,000	22,220,000	11,695,000	17,883,673
Issuance of refunding bonds	44,123,000	33,400,000	23,010,000	55,140,000	8,835,000	3,335,000	5,165,000	4,260,000	8,290,000	13,180,000
Proceeds from capital leases	_	_	_		0,033,000	3,333,000	237,839	9,255	0,290,000	13,100,000
Payment to bond escrow agent	_	_	_	_	(2,590,000)	(7,245,028)	201,000	(3,200,000)	(2,450,000)	(9,605,000)
Premium on general obligation bonds	561,191	1,676,343	_	5,500,575	2,483,846	309,409	1,905,100	1,200,740	1,759,969	3,089,684
Insurance proceeds	-	-	_		2,100,010	-	-	1,200,140	-	539,359
Transfers in	17,385,451	14,036,309	15,939,644	16,794,058	23,594,270	25,703,478	25,842,153	27,924,819	35,612,943	40,602,770
Transfers out	(16,951,085)	(13,936,356)	(15,697,922)	(16,278,916)	(22,847,731)	(24,757,393)	(25,655,128)	(27,393,567)	(31,090,979)	(40,416,462)
Total other financing sources (uses)	45,120,557	37,176,296	23,251,722	59,163,717	37,575,385	515,466	29,659,964	25,021,247	23,816,933	25,274,024
3 (,										
Net change in fund balances	\$ 5,026,191	\$ (12,764,376)	\$ (6,392,428)	\$ 34,061,620	\$ 30,308,222	\$ (981,177)	\$ 2,681,291	\$ 285,304	\$ 10,290,107	\$ 8,791,707
			-							
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital										
expenditures	22.5%	25.3%	27.3%	28.4%	28.0%	30.4%	27.2%	24.5%	21.9%	18.1%

# City of Olathe, Kansas Tax and Special Assessment Revenues by Source, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

Fiscal Year	Property	Sales	Franchise	Special Assessments	Other Taxes	Total
2007	Ф 25 550 CO4	Ф 40 F22 R08	Ф 0.000.004	\$ 5.769.619	Ф 047.0E0	¢ 00.754.934
	\$ 35,550,691	\$ 40,523,898	\$ 8,063,261	+ -,,	\$ 847,352	\$ 90,754,821
2008	38,923,447	39,937,282	9,087,300	8,907,889	865,892	97,721,810
2009	39,530,183	37,525,065	8,452,020	5,004,089	823,184	91,334,541
2010	38,567,592	37,673,077	9,264,850	6,934,998	838,247	93,278,764
2011	37,388,645	41,925,494	9,676,295	7,316,565	879,012	97,186,011
2012	37,273,386	43,562,332	9,857,257	8,443,097	1,015,736	100,151,808
2013	36,970,133	44,683,816	10,683,439	10,545,454	1,333,354	104,216,196
2014	38,287,765	55,529,354	11,346,571	9,448,971	1,260,272	115,872,933
2015	40,134,797	59,758,735	11,134,962	7,405,239	1,462,228	119,895,961
2016	43,336,975	64,602,806	11,503,470	6,745,522	1,714,373	127,903,146
Change						
2007 to 2016	21.90%	59.42%	42.67%	16.91%	102.32%	40.93%



#### City of Olathe, Kansas Taxable Sales by Category City Sales Tax Only Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Retail Trade										
(Big Box Retail, Grocery, Electronics)	\$ 13,899,061	\$ 13,888,804	\$ 13,238,004	\$ 13,319,118	\$ 14,372,193	\$ 14,838,908	\$ 15,434,172	\$ 17,474,368	\$ 21,654,523	\$ 22,314,004
Accommodation & Food Services										
(Hotel, Restaurant)	2,118,186	2,277,762	2,249,410	2,255,334	2,410,568	2,524,117	2,573,292	3,105,100	3,925,501	4,090,356
Utilities										
,	1,405,563	1,531,469	1,503,487	1,582,942	1,654,295	1,618,624	1,725,732	2,078,355	2,421,297	2,443,689
	4 000 500	4 440 000	4.444.000	4 47 4 570	4 040 050	4 070 400	4 000 750	4 005 054	4 000 040	4 004 005
· • •	1,060,532	1,116,833	1,144,893	1,174,579	1,212,359	1,273,169	1,283,752	1,605,851	1,966,346	1,624,835
	004.000	040 400	000.070	754 007	007.500	044.005	070.000	4 000 400	4 500 000	4 000 540
,	961,908	919,123	668,273	751,037	967,502	911,285	973,698	1,220,136	1,593,026	1,939,542
<u> </u>	750 405	C02 EE0	E40.406	F20 400	ECE COO	627.240	644 607	044 607	067 074	000 705
	750,185	663,330	542,126	532,466	303,098	037,218	011,027	011,027	967,271	963,735
	702 240	672 907	672 127	646 056	604 394	662 561	674 440	924 EE1	1 047 467	1 111 601
	703,340	072,097	673,127	040,000	094,304	003,301	074,440	024,551	1,047,467	1,111,021
	231 479	220.864	179 <i>4</i> 78	168 043	191 600	191 995	200 444	229 120	287 092	310 037
	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
(Gas, Electric) Information (Newsprint, Publishing) Wholesale Trade (Wholesale Materials) Manufacturing (Food, Beverage, Paper, Machinery) Other Services (Auto Repair, Laundry) Adminstrative, Support, Waste Management, & Remediation Services Other Total	1,405,563 1,060,532 961,908 750,185 703,340 231,479 1,645,458 \$ 22,775,712	1,531,469 1,116,833 919,123 683,550 672,897 220,864 1,522,889 \$ 22,834,191	1,503,487  1,144,893  668,273  542,126  673,127  179,478  1,378,575  \$ 21,577,373	1,582,942 1,174,579 751,037 532,486 646,856 168,043 1,675,706 \$ 22,106,101	1,654,295 1,212,359 967,502 565,698 694,384 191,600 1,370,760 \$ 23,439,359	1,618,624 1,273,169 911,285 637,218 663,561 191,995 1,401,392 \$ 24,060,269	1,725,732 1,283,752 973,698 611,627 674,440 200,444 1,545,115 \$ 25,022,272	2,078,355 1,605,851 1,220,136 811,627 824,551 229,120 1,812,842 \$ 29,161,951	2,421,297 1,966,346 1,593,026 967,271 1,047,467 287,092 2,520,342 \$ 36,382,865	2,443,689 1,624,835 1,939,542 983,735 1,111,621 319,937 2,878,013 \$ 37,705,732

Source: Kansas Department of Revenue

# City of Olathe, Kansas Direct and Overlapping Sales Tax Rates Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

Istmoon County

						Johnson County				
	City	•		Public		Economic	Public Safety	<b>Education Research</b>	State of	
General	Parks (2)	Streets (6)	General	Safety	Stormwater	Development (3)	Capital (4)	Triangle (5)	Kansas (1)	Total
4.0000/	0.4050/		0.5000/	0.0500/	0.4000/	0.0500/			F 0000/	7.5050/
1.000%	0.125%	-	0.500%	0.250%	0.100%	0.250%			5.300%	7.525%
1.000%	0.125%	-	0.500%	0.250%	0.100%	0.250%			5.300%	7.525%
1.000%	0.125%	-	0.500%	0.250%	0.100%	-	0.250%	0.125%	5.300%	7.650%
1.000%	0.125%	-	0.500%	0.250%	0.100%	-	0.250%	0.125%	6.300%	8.650%
1.000%	0.125%	-	0.500%	0.250%	0.100%	-	0.250%	0.125%	6.300%	8.650%
1.000%	0.125%	-	0.500%	0.250%	0.100%	-	0.250%	0.125%	6.300%	8.650%
1.000%	0.125%	-	0.500%	0.250%	0.100%	-	0.250%	0.125%	6.150%	8.500%
1.000%	0.125%	0.375%	0.500%	0.250%	0.100%	-	0.250%	0.125%	6.150%	8.875%
1.000%	0.125%	0.375%	0.500%	0.250%	0.100%	-	0.250%	0.125%	6.500%	9.225%
1.000%	0.125%	0.375%	0.500%	0.250%	0.100%	-	0.250%	0.125%	6.500%	9.225%
	1.000% 1.000% 1.000% 1.000% 1.000% 1.000% 1.000% 1.000%	General         Parks (2)           1.000%         0.125%           1.000%         0.125%           1.000%         0.125%           1.000%         0.125%           1.000%         0.125%           1.000%         0.125%           1.000%         0.125%           1.000%         0.125%           1.000%         0.125%           1.000%         0.125%           1.000%         0.125%	General         Parks (2)         Streets (6)           1.000%         0.125%         -           1.000%         0.125%         -           1.000%         0.125%         -           1.000%         0.125%         -           1.000%         0.125%         -           1.000%         0.125%         -           1.000%         0.125%         -           1.000%         0.125%         0.375%           1.000%         0.125%         0.375%	General         Parks (2)         Streets (6)         General           1.000%         0.125%         -         0.500%           1.000%         0.125%         -         0.500%           1.000%         0.125%         -         0.500%           1.000%         0.125%         -         0.500%           1.000%         0.125%         -         0.500%           1.000%         0.125%         -         0.500%           1.000%         0.125%         -         0.500%           1.000%         0.125%         0.375%         0.500%           1.000%         0.125%         0.375%         0.500%	General         Parks (2)         Streets (6)         General         Safety           1.000%         0.125%         -         0.500%         0.250%           1.000%         0.125%         -         0.500%         0.250%           1.000%         0.125%         -         0.500%         0.250%           1.000%         0.125%         -         0.500%         0.250%           1.000%         0.125%         -         0.500%         0.250%           1.000%         0.125%         -         0.500%         0.250%           1.000%         0.125%         -         0.500%         0.250%           1.000%         0.125%         0.375%         0.500%         0.250%           1.000%         0.125%         0.375%         0.500%         0.250%	City         General         Parks (2)         Streets (6)         General         Public Safety         Stormwater           1.000%         0.125%         -         0.500%         0.250%         0.100%           1.000%         0.125%         -         0.500%         0.250%         0.100%           1.000%         0.125%         -         0.500%         0.250%         0.100%           1.000%         0.125%         -         0.500%         0.250%         0.100%           1.000%         0.125%         -         0.500%         0.250%         0.100%           1.000%         0.125%         -         0.500%         0.250%         0.100%           1.000%         0.125%         -         0.500%         0.250%         0.100%           1.000%         0.125%         0.375%         0.500%         0.250%         0.100%           1.000%         0.125%         0.375%         0.500%         0.250%         0.100%	General         Parks (2)         Streets (6)         General         Safety         Stormwater         Development (3)           1.000%         0.125%         -         0.500%         0.250%         0.100%         0.250%           1.000%         0.125%         -         0.500%         0.250%         0.100%         0.250%           1.000%         0.125%         -         0.500%         0.250%         0.100%         -           1.000%         0.125%         -         0.500%         0.250%         0.100%         -           1.000%         0.125%         -         0.500%         0.250%         0.100%         -           1.000%         0.125%         -         0.500%         0.250%         0.100%         -           1.000%         0.125%         -         0.500%         0.250%         0.100%         -           1.000%         0.125%         0.375%         0.500%         0.250%         0.100%         -           1.000%         0.125%         0.375%         0.500%         0.250%         0.100%         -	City         Public Safety         Stormwater         Economic Development (3)         Public Safety Capital (4)           1.000%         0.125%         -         0.500%         0.250%         0.100%         0.250%           1.000%         0.125%         -         0.500%         0.250%         0.100%         0.250%           1.000%         0.125%         -         0.500%         0.250%         0.100%         0.250%           1.000%         0.125%         -         0.500%         0.250%         0.100%         -         0.250%           1.000%         0.125%         -         0.500%         0.250%         0.100%         -         0.250%           1.000%         0.125%         -         0.500%         0.250%         0.100%         -         0.250%           1.000%         0.125%         -         0.500%         0.250%         0.100%         -         0.250%           1.000%         0.125%         -         0.500%         0.250%         0.100%         -         0.250%           1.000%         0.125%         -         0.500%         0.250%         0.100%         -         0.250%           1.000%         0.125%         0.375%         0.500%	City         Public General         Public Safety         Economic Development (3)         Public Safety Public Safety         Education Research Triangle (5)           1.000%         0.125%         -         0.500%         0.250%         0.100%         0.250%           1.000%         0.125%         -         0.500%         0.250%         0.100%         0.250%           1.000%         0.125%         -         0.500%         0.250%         0.100%         -         0.250%         0.125%           1.000%         0.125%         -         0.500%         0.250%         0.100%         -         0.250%         0.125%           1.000%         0.125%         -         0.500%         0.250%         0.100%         -         0.250%         0.125%           1.000%         0.125%         -         0.500%         0.250%         0.100%         -         0.250%         0.125%           1.000%         0.125%         -         0.500%         0.250%         0.100%         -         0.250%         0.125%           1.000%         0.125%         -         0.500%         0.250%         0.100%         -         0.250%         0.125%           1.000%         0.125%         -         0.	City   General   Parks (2)   Streets (6)   Safety   Stormwater   Development (3)   Public Safety   Education Research Capital (4)   Triangle (5)   Kansas (1)

Source: Kansas Department of Revenue

- (1) The State of Kansas increased its sales tax rate effective July 2010 and then decreased its sales tax rate effective July 2013. The State then increased its sales tax rate effective July 2015.
- (2) The citizens of Olathe approved an 1/8% sales tax for various park projects. The tax was in effect from April 2000 through March 2005. The citizens of Olathe approved an extention of this tax until March 2015. Citizens approved a second extention of this tax until March 2025.
- (3) The citizens of Johnson County approved an 1/4% sales tax for economic development (schools). The tax was in effect from January 2003 through December 2005. The citizens of Johnson County approved an extension of this tax until December 2008.
- (4) The citizens of Johnson County approved an 1/4% sales tax for public safety capital and operations. The tax was in effect starting in January 2009.
- (5) The citizens of Johnson County approved an 1/8% sales tax for the education research triangle. The tax was in effect starting in January 2009.
- (6) The citizens of Olathe approved an 3/8% sales tax for street maintenance for 10 years. The tax was in effect starting in April 2014.

#### City of Olathe, Kansas Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property

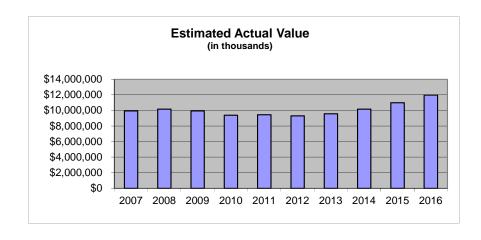
#### Last Ten Fiscal Years

(in thousands of dollars)

Collection Year	Real Property	 Utilities	ersonal Property	 Total Assessed Value	Estimated tual Value (1)	Total Direct Tax Rate
2007	\$ 1,240,332	\$ 38,990	\$ 69,810	\$ 1,349,132	\$ 9,946,030	25.030
2008	1,278,173	36,347	56,686	1,371,207	10,176,098	24.908
2009	1,255,699	33,786	45,042	1,334,527	9,948,378	24.837
2010	1,185,808	33,997	37,727	1,257,532	9,382,174	24.840
2011	1,195,322	35,716	33,254	1,264,292	9,443,015	24.924
2012	1,177,481	37,426	31,526	1,246,433	9,304,378	24.794
2013	1,212,161	38,311	28,765	1,279,238	9,562,962	24.818
2014	1,293,678	38,898	21,385	1,353,961	10,162,389	24.701
2015	1,400,333	40,813	19,349	1,460,496	10,980,846	24.688
2016	1,530,644	41,951	17,996	1,590,590	11,981,493	24.708

Source: Johnson County Appraiser

(1) Residential real estate is assessed at 11.5% of its fair market value. Commercial property is assessed at 25% of its fair market value. All other property is assessed at rates between 12% and 33% of its fair market value.



# City of Olathe, Kansas Property Tax Rates Direct and Overlapping Governments Last Ten Fiscal Years

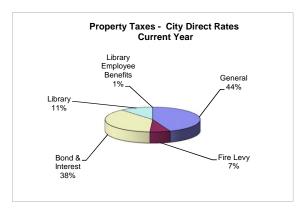
City Direct Rates Overlapping Rates (1)

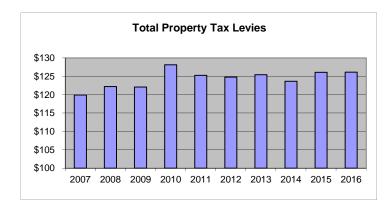
Year	General	Fire Levy	Bond and Interest	Library	Total	State	County	Community College	County Park	Olathe Schools	Total
2007	9.900	1.707	10.656	2.767	25.030	1.500	17.985	8.749	2.295	64.343	119.902
2008	9.843	1.694	10.596	2.775	24.908	1.500	17.767	8.768	2.341	66.913	122.197
2009	9.524	1.702	10.844	2.767	24.837	1.500	17.716	8.784	2.346	66.900	122.083
2010	9.270	1.703	11.100	2.767	24.840	1.500	17.748	8.799	2.350	72.917	128.154
2011	9.050	1.710	11.388	2.776	24.924	1.500	17.700	8.872	2.343	69.924	125.263
2012	9.003	1.702	11.328	2.761	24.794	1.500	17.717	8.785	2.344	69.618	124.758
2013	9.010	1.705	11.337	2.766	24.818	1.500	17.745	9.551	2.347	69.486	125.447
2014	8.871	1.709	11.351	2.770	24.701	1.500	17.764	9.461	2.349	67.868	123.643
2015	8.866	1.710	11.345	2.767	24.688	1.500	19.582	9.469	3.101	67.764	126.104
2016	10.874	1.713	9.352	2.769	24.708	1.500	19.590	9.473	3.102	67.774	126.147

Per \$1,000 of Assessed Valuation

Source: Johnson County

(1) Overlapping rates are those of local, county, and state governments that apply to property owners within the City of Olathe. Not all overlapping rates apply to all property owners.





#### City of Olathe, Kansas Principal Property Tax Payers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

			2016			2007	
		Total		Percentage of	Total		Percentage of
		Assessed		Total Assessed	Assessed		Total Assessed
Taxpayer Name	Type of Property	Value (1)	Rank	Valuation	Value (1)	Rank	Valuation
GARMIN International	Manufacturing	\$ 15,892,788	1	1.00%	\$ 33,772,447	1	2.73%
KCPL	Utility	12,782,240	2	0.80%	10,760,364	3	0.87%
Atmos Energy	Utility	10,079,834	3	0.63%	7,703,465	8	0.62%
Wal-mart	Retail	9,883,752	4	0.62%			
Westar Energy	Utility	8,182,966	5	0.51%	5,489,909	10	0.44%
Foodbrands America Inc.	Manufacturing	7,497,006	6	0.47%			
Iowa Machine Shed	Hotel	7,445,251	7	0.47%			
Aldi	Grocery	6,873,500	8	0.43%			
Honeywell (Bendix/King)	Aircraft communications	6,722,979	9	0.42%	6,087,498	9	0.49%
Dayton Hudson Corportation	Retail	5,314,751	10	0.33%			
Mid-Central Sysco	Food distributor				9,301,708	6	0.75%
Great Mall of the Great Plains	Retail				11,440,869	2	0.93%
Southwestern Bell Telephone	Utility				9,641,187	4	0.78%
Karbank	Retail Development				8,357,837	7	0.68%
Olathe Medical Center	Hospital				9,427,532	5	0.76%
	·	\$ 90,675,067		5.70%	\$ 111,982,816		9.05%

<sup>(1)</sup> Source: Real estate and personal property valuation from Johnson County Appraiser's Office; utility valuation from Johnson County Clerk's Office.

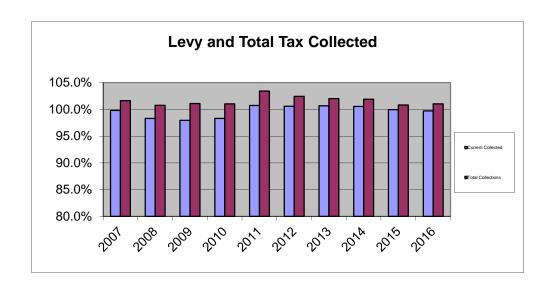
T-4-1

### City of Olathe, Kansas Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Total Levy (2)	Current Tax Collection	Percent of Levy Collected	Delinquent Tax Collections (1)	Total Tax Collections	Total Collections as Percent of Current Levy
2007	\$ 30,649,140	\$ 30,589,878	99.8%	\$ 560,852	\$ 31,150,730	101.6%
2008	33,822,104	33,250,808	98.3%	834,640	34,085,448	100.8%
2009	34,134,533	33,436,467	98.0%	1,074,274	34,510,741	101.1%
2010	33,133,648	32,574,869	98.3%	901,988	33,476,857	101.0%
2011	31,258,771	31,489,083	100.7%	840,702	32,329,785	103.4%
2012	31,508,143	31,690,293	100.6%	582,840	32,273,133	102.4%
2013	30,902,949	31,116,334	100.7%	409,831	31,526,165	102.0%
2014	31,749,238	31,927,827	100.6%	425,649	32,353,476	101.9%
2015	33,439,317	33,426,577	100.0%	288,910	33,715,487	100.8%
2016	36,056,353	35,952,604	99.7%	473,432	36,426,036	101.0%

Source: Johnson County Appraiser

- (1) Outstanding delinquent taxes are collected by Johnson County. County Treasurer's records do not provide a determination of delinquent outstanding taxes by year, therefore, it is possible for the total collections as a percent of currenty levy to be greater than 100%.
- (2) The totally levy is the original levy and does not include discoveries or abatements.

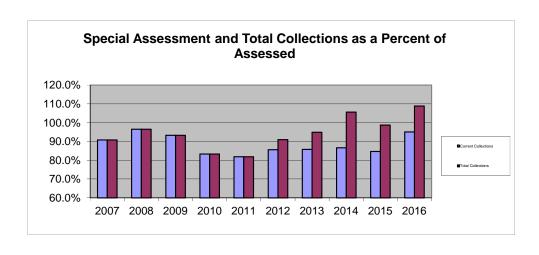


#### City of Olathe, Kansas Special Assessment Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years

Collection Year	Assessment Levy	Current Collections (1)	Percent of Levy Collected	Delinquent Collections	Current and Delinquent Collection	Percent of Levy Collected	Prepaid Assessment	Total Collections
2007	\$ 6,511,134	\$ 5,915,366	90.9%	-	\$ 5,915,366	90.9%	\$ 2,045	\$ 5,917,411
2008	7,320,695	7,068,366	96.6%	-	7,068,366	96.6%	-	7,068,366
2009	7,421,501	6,925,571	93.3%	-	6,925,571	93.3%	-	6,925,571
2010	7,275,093	6,061,429	83.3%	-	6,061,429	83.3%	266	6,061,695
2011	8,782,929	7,191,882	81.9%	2,797	7,194,679	81.9%	-	7,194,679
2012	9,887,997	8,464,087	85.6%	531,059	8,995,146	91.0%	14	8,995,160
2013	9,301,654	7,976,297	85.8%	854,213	8,830,510	94.9%	-	8,830,510
2014	8,944,804	7,753,386	86.7%	1,695,585	9,448,971	105.6%	-	9,448,971
2015	7,338,642	6,217,583	84.7%	1,025,219	7,242,802	98.7%	-	7,242,802
2016	6,664,058	6,333,943	95.0%	920,576	7,254,519	108.9%	-	7,254,519

Source: Johnson County

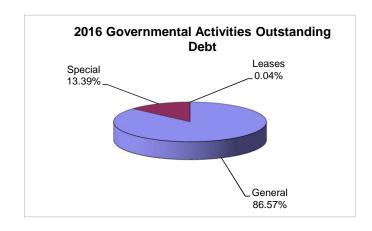
(1) Collections include interest.

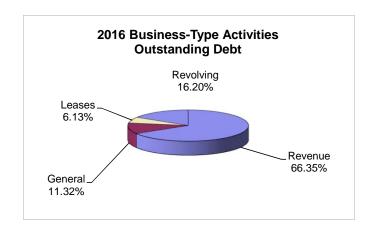


#### City of Olathe, Kansas Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Gov	ernmental Activi	ities			В	usiness-typ	e Activities				
Fiscal Year	General Obligation Bonds	Special Obligation Bonds		Capital Leases	Revenue Bonds	0	General bligation Bonds	State Revolving Loan	Capital Leases	Total Primary Government	Percentage of Personal Income (1)	 Per Capita
2007	\$ 141,477,608	\$ 43,865,000	\$	250,222	\$ 7,018,460	\$	_	\$ 26,312,102	\$ 1,800,752	\$ 220,724,144	2.4%	\$ 1,790
2008	160,221,122	43,415,000		181,642	6,405,000		-	30,365,098	1,392,210	241,980,072	2.1%	1,946
2009	163,406,384	42,580,000		124,436	5,050,000		-	40,976,922	13,844,342	265,982,084	2.0%	2,124
2010	202,119,767	41,325,000		62,973	55,395,000		-	43,146,756	13,404,024	355,453,520	1.5%	2,817
2011	217,958,574	40,377,193		-	55,649,010	1	7,510,000	24,287,018	12,891,616	368,673,411	1.4%	2,898
2012	194,760,707	38,782,331		342,842	63,339,650	1	6,960,000	23,560,461	11,556,585	349,302,576	1.6%	2,717
2013	201,346,499	35,653,366		520,070	61,003,683	1	15,880,000	22,526,925	10,345,822	347,276,365	1.7%	2,670
2014	198,103,868	34,055,952		420,696	58,740,557	1	4,745,000	21,014,983	9,154,514	336,235,570	1.8%	2,539
2015	193,986,805	32,408,327		304,857	75,907,189	1	3,585,000	19,463,078	7,971,817	343,627,073	1.8%	2,560
2016	198,534,607	30,699,594		87,774	72,706,973	1	2,405,000	17,754,002	6,721,860	338,909,810	1.8%	2,485

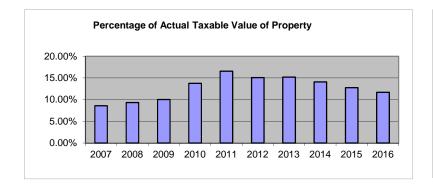
(1) For personal income and population data, see exhibit 18

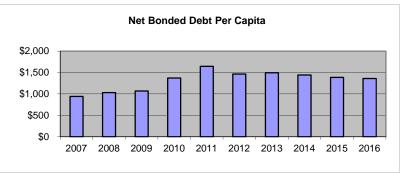




## City of Olathe, Kansas Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Fiscal Years

	General	Reserved	Net General		Percentage of Actual Taxable		
Fiscal Year	Obligation Debt	for Debt Service	Obligation Debt	Assessed Valuation	Value of Property	Population	 Per Capita
2007	\$ 141,477,608	\$ 25,394,072	\$ 116,083,536	\$ 1,349,132,000	8.60%	123,286	\$ 942
2008	160,221,122	32,036,952	128,184,170	1,371,207,000	9.35%	124,378	1,031
2009	163,406,384	29,669,701	133,736,683	1,334,527,000	10.02%	125,225	1,068
2010	202,119,767	29,180,689	172,939,078	1,257,532,000	13.75%	126,162	1,371
2011	235,468,574	26,083,374	209,385,200	1,264,292,000	16.56%	127,211	1,646
2012	211,720,707	23,518,301	188,202,406	1,246,433,000	15.10%	128,563	1,464
2013	217,226,499	22,881,695	194,344,804	1,279,238,000	15.19%	130,055	1,494
2014	212,848,868	21,929,118	190,919,750	1,353,961,000	14.10%	132,437	1,442
2015	207,571,805	21,369,827	186,201,978	1,460,496,000	12.75%	134,231	1,387
2016	210,939,607	25,212,558	185,727,049	1,590,590,000	11.68%	136,394	1,362





## City of Olathe, Kansas Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt December 31, 2016

Taxing Unit	Net Debt to Nearest Date	Percentage Applicable to the City of Olathe	Estimated Share
Johnson County	\$ 368,395,000	17.50%	\$ 64,469,125
Johnson County Park and Recreation	1,595,000	17.50%	279,125
U.S.D. No. 229	381,230,000	2.57%	9,797,611
U.S.D. No. 230	79,230,000	13.51%	10,703,973
U.S.D. No. 231	160,615,000	0.59%	947,629
U.S.D. No. 232	150,565,000	1.46%	2,198,249
U.S.D. No. 233	429,795,454	55.90%	240,255,659
Total estimated overlapping debt			328,651,370
City of Olathe's direct debt			229,321,975
Total direct and overlapping debt			\$ 557,973,345

Source: Johnson County

Note: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the City. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of Olathe. This process recognizes that, when considering the City's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into acount. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping government.

All Johnson County Taxing Units' debt is as of September 1, 2016. All other districts' debt is as of June 30, 2016

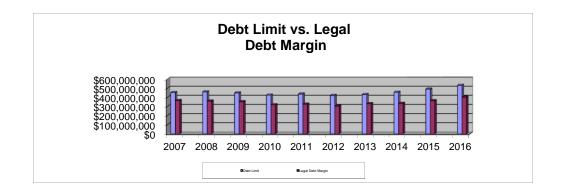
#### City of Olathe, Kansas Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Fiscal Years

		Fiscal Year								
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Debt limit	\$ 452,054,088	\$ 459,711,000	\$ 448,824,501	\$ 424,508,108	\$ 435,849,362	\$ 420,451,375	\$ 430,956,078	\$ 455,980,038	\$ 490,122,542	\$ 531,685,602
Total net debt applicable to limit	86,366,352	100,690,110	97,039,239	105,954,026	110,502,276	117,628,663	100,536,250	121,451,182	126,719,078	129,097,192
Legal debt margin	\$ 365,687,736	\$ 359,020,890	\$ 351,785,262	\$ 318,554,082	\$ 325,347,086	\$ 302,822,712	\$ 330,419,828	\$ 334,528,856	\$ 363,403,464	\$ 402,588,410
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	19.11%	21.90%	21.62%	24.96%	25.35%	27.98%	23.33%	26.64%	25.85%	24.28%

#### Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2015

Assessed valuation		\$ 1	1,772,285,339
Legal debt limit (1)			531,685,602
Debt applicable to limit			
General obligation bonds	182,510,000		
Temporary notes	16,975,000		
Total general obligation debt outstanding			199,485,000
Less exempt capital projects (2)	70,387,808		
Less amount available in Debt Service Funds	25,212,558		
Total unfunded debt applicable to debt limit			103,884,634
Debt margin		\$	427,800,968

<sup>(1)</sup> Represents the valuation arrived at by using a formula as required by K.S.A. 79-5037. Debt limit is currently set at 30%.



<sup>(2)</sup> Represents the debt associated with projects exempt from debt limit calculation in accordance with K.S.A. 10-309.

#### City of Olathe, Kansas Pledged Revenue Coverage Last Ten Fiscal Years

Water & Sewer Revenue Bonds

Fiscal Year	Revenues	Current Expenses (1)				Principal Requirement		Interest Requirement		Coverage (3)
2007	\$ 37.547.773	\$	26.711.201	\$	10.836.572	\$	4.855.000	\$	481.813	2.03
2008	26,067,558	*	20,261,768	•	5,805,790	*	2,770,000	•	361,026	1.85
2009	26,468,208		21,356,853		5,111,355		4,475,600		305,876	1.07
2010	30,065,468		21,404,000		8,661,468		525,000		285,425	10.69
2011	32,912,000		21,508,858		11,403,142		635,000		1,746,982	4.79
2012	39,653,439		28,134,894		11,518,545		1,710,000		2,562,750	2.70
2013	38,349,614		23,871,194		14,478,420		2,230,000		2,783,709	2.89
2014	39,327,067		24,801,732		14,525,335		2,165,000		2,789,113	2.93
2015	40,519,753		26,710,875		13,808,878		2,205,000		2,707,312	2.81
2016	44,771,642		27,342,877		17,428,765		3,065,000		3,253,529	2.76

#### Special Obligation Bonds and Developers' Agreements (2)

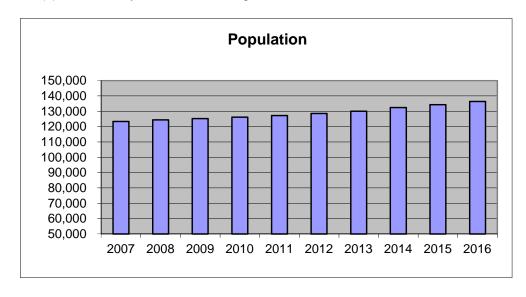
Fiscal Year	Principal Revenues Requirement		•		Developers' Agreement		Coverage		
2007	\$	2.159.946	\$	165.000	\$	1.362.104	\$	463.278	1.09
2008		2,903,859		450,000	·	2,298,631	•	483,650	0.90
2009		3,394,838		835,000		2,273,554		567,414	0.92
2010		3,572,247		1,255,000		2,226,502		1,449,174	0.72
2011		3,732,892		1,230,000		2,160,478		874,099	0.88
2012		3,757,245		1,594,862		1,110,888		393,992	1.21
2013		3,965,586		3,128,965		1,086,367		943,425	0.77
2014		4,013,561		1,597,414		1,017,481		960,974	1.12
2015		4,415,841		1,647,626		998,084		1,177,222	1.16
2016		5,477,980		1,708,733		972,027		1,317,683	1.37

- (1) Current expenses do not include bad debt expense, depreciation, or amortization.
- (2) The City is only obligated for the amounts of incremental taxes received attributable to the project. Any deficiencies are the responsibility of the redeveloper.
- (3) Debt has been scheduled for small principal amounts due in 2010 which leads to a high coverage amount in that year.

# City of Olathe, Kansas Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Population (3)	Personal Income (2)*		Per Capita Personal Income	Unemployment Rates (1)
2007	123,286	\$	6,399,530	\$ 51,908	4.0%
2008 2009	124,378 125,225		6,405,467 6,534,658	51,500 52,183	4.9% 6.0%
2010 2011	126,162 127,211		6,665,351 6,635,258	52,832 52,832	6.1% 5.3%
2012 2013	128,563 130,055		7,270,238 7,741,384	56,550 59,524	5.3% 4.1%
2014 2015	132,437 134,231		7,955,489 8,322,972	60,070 62,005	3.2% 2.8%
2016	136,394		8,322,993	61,483	2.9%

- \* In thousands of dollars
- (1) Source: Kansas Department of Labor
- (2) Source: Derived from the personal income from Johnson County provided in the U.S. Department of Commerce Bureau of Economic Analysis
- (3) Source: City of Olathe Planning Division



#### City of Olathe, Kansas Principal Employers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

		2016			2007	
Largest			Percentage of Total City			Percentage of Total City
Employers	Employees	Rank	Employment	Employees	Rank	Employment
Company						
Farmers Insurance	3,000	1	2.20%	4,491	1	3.84%
GARMIN International	3,000	1	2.20%	1,557	5	1.33%
Olathe Unifed School District	2,000	3	1.47%	1,800	4	1.54%
Johnson County	2,000	3	1.47%	1,945	3	1.66%
Olathe Medical Center	1,700	5	1.25%	3,877	2	3.32%
Convergys	950	6	0.70%			
City of Olathe	850	7	0.62%	887	7	0.76%
Honeywell (Bendix/King)	850	8	0.62%	980	6	0.81%
Mid-Central Sysco	780	9	0.57%			
TransAm Trucking	700	10	0.51%	691	9	0.59%
Mid-America Nazarene University				750	8	0.64%
Encore Receivable Management				630	10	0.54%
Totals	15,830		11.61%	17,608		15.03%

Source: Olathe Chamber of Commerce

1,108

#### City of Olathe, Kansas City Government Employees by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years

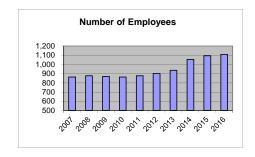
Fiscal Year

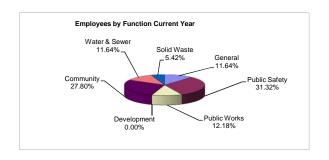
Governmental
General government
Public safety
Public works
Development services
Community services
Business-Type

Business-Type Water & Sewer Solid Waste

Totals

Source: City's Payroll System





1,055

1,094

#### City of Olathe, Kansas Operating Indicators by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year 2007 2008 2009 2010 2013 2014 2015 2016 2011 2012 Public safety Police Violent Crime Rate per 1,000 residents 1.83% 3.05% 2.60% 2.45% 1.94% 1.51% 1.53% 1.46% 1.20% 1.43% 17.33% Property Crime Rate per 1,000 residents 23.76% 21.98% 21.05% 18.38% 17.97% 19.02% 16.29% 16.21% 16.84% Average calls for service per FTE - first responder N/A N/A 389 360 351 347 353 345 354 369 Code 1 Emergencies responed within 5 minutes 60% 59% 59% 56% 66% 57% 58% 51% 60% 53% Fire Confined to Object or Room or Origin N/A N/A N/A 76% 73% 58% 74% 87% 73% 76% Public works Governmental activities Maintenance of City Streets - Satisfactory or above 73.00% 70.00% 74.00% 72.00% 74.00% 76.00% 70.00% 74.00% 69.00% 74.12% Major Street Snow Removal - Satisfactory or above 84.00% 79.00% 85.00% 82.00% 92.00% 83.00% 84.00% 84.00% 86.88% 84.94% Residential Streetst Snow Removal -Satisfactory or above 61.00% 60.00% 57.00% 56.00% 66.00% 63.00% 59.00% 61.00% 64.33% 66.80% Maintenance of Sidewalks - Satisfactory or above 62.00% 60.00% 60.00% 65.00% 67.00% 62.00% 55.00% 61.00% 60.00% 57.20% Business-type activities Water and sewer 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 99.98% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% Time water meets regulatory standards Time wastewater meets effluent limits 99.98% 100.00% 99.98% 99.98% 99.98% 99.97% 100.00% 99.96% 99.86% 99.95% Solid waste 19.92% 28.58% 34.45% 38.29% 41.10% 44.60% Tonnage diverted 26.81% 36.70% 37.67% 43.88% Community services Respondents indicating needs are completely met by existing outdoor parks 77.00% 78.00% 80.00% 81.00% 84.00% 85.00% 89.00% 90.00% 88.00% 92.32% Respondents indicating needs are completely met by existing outdoor athletic fields 75.00% 78.00% 79.00% 85.00% 81.00% 80.00% 81.00% 81.00% 89.00% 83.54% Respondents indicating needs are completely met by existing indoor gymnasium 47.00% 49.00% 55.00% 70.00% 68.00% 59.00% 65.00% 75.00% 92.00% 82.03%

Source: Various City Departments and the annual Direction Finder Survey.

### City of Olathe, Kansas Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year Function/Program Public safety Police Stations Patrol units Fire stations Public works Governmental activities Streets (miles) 1,225 1,225 1,237 1,237 1,237 1,237 1,256 1,256 1,256 1,275 Business-type activities Water and sewer Water mains (miles) Acre wellfield Sanitary sewers (miles) Solid waste Collection trucks Community services Acreage 1,559 1,559 1,559 1,559 1,559 1,559 1,559 1,559 1,559 1,559 Parks Swimming Pools Trails (miles) 30.5 30.5 30.5 30.5 30.5 30.5 

Source: Various city departments

Note: No capital asset indicators are available for the general government or development services functions.

#### City of Olathe, Kansas Water and Sewer Information Last Ten Fiscal Years

#### **Number of Customers**

The following table lists the approximate number of customers of the System for the last ten fiscal years.

Year	Water Customers	Sewer Customers
2007	33,996	27,781
2007	34,140	27,761
2009	34,302	28,155
2010	34,249	28,260
2011	34,401	28,398
2012	34,570	28,679
2013	34,860	29,004
2014	35,090	29,303
2015	35,323	29,633
2016	35,559	29,891

#### **Water Production Requirements**

The following table indicates historical water production requirements and comparison to the previous year.

Average Daily Demand			Annual D	emand
	Gallons	Percent	Gallons	Percent
Year	(in millions)	Change	(in millions)	Change
2007	13.10	-7.0%	4,790.67	-3.7%
2008	11.93	-8.9%	4,351.17	-9.2%
2009	11.58	-2.9%	4,253.65	-2.2%
2010	12.87	11.1%	4,705.99	10.6%
2011	13.50	4.9%	4,935.35	4.9%
2012	16.15	19.6%	5,918.72	19.9%
2013	13.64	-15.5%	4,976.95	-15.9%
2014	12.14	-11.0%	4,419.31	-11.2%
2015	11.30	-6.9%	3,634.00	-17.8%
2016	12.60	11.5%	4,585.00	26.2%

#### City of Olathe, Kansas Water and Sewer Information Last Ten Fiscal Years

#### **Sewage Treatment Requirements**

The following table indicates historical sewage treatment requirements of the City, but does not include that portion of the City that is served by the Johnson County Unified Wastewater District.

	Average D	aily Flow	Annual D	emand
Year	Gallons (in millions)	Percent Change	Gallons (in millions)	Percent Change
2007	6.13	27.7%	2,254	26.1%
2008	6.21	1.3%	2,286	1.4%
2009	6.09	-1.9%	2,240	-2.0%
2010	6.63	8.9%	2,441	9.0%
2011	6.26	-5.6%	2,186	-10.4%
2012	5.54	-11.5%	2,034	-7.0%
2013	5.74	3.6%	2,105	3.5%
2014	5.11	-11.0%	1,893	-10.1%
2015	6.28	22.9%	2,298	21.4%
2016	5.95	-5.3%	2,186	-4.9%

#### **Water and Sewer Peak Daily Demand**

The following table indicates the peak daily demand of the water system and the maximum daily flow for the sewage treatment system for each of the last ten years.

Water System Peak Daily Demand (millions of gallons)	Sewage System Maximum Daily Flow (millions of gallons)
25.58	36.30
21.99	28.02
20.47	29.45
25.50	29.52
25.89	14.66
28.09	23.67
28.57	18.21
24.12	18.08
19.30	25.76
24.68	31.28
	Peak Daily Demand (millions of gallons)  25.58 21.99 20.47 25.50 25.89 28.09 28.57 24.12 19.30

continued

#### City of Olathe, Kansas Water and Sewer Information

#### **Largest Customers**

The following table lists the ten largest users of the System based on the percentage of total 2016 revenue generated by each.

	Water S			
Customer	Type of Enterprise W		2016 ter Billing	Percentage of Total 2016 System Revenues
New Century Air Center	Rural water district	\$	578,479	3.6%
Rural Water District 6	Rural water district		368,641	2.3%
Rural Water District 7	Rural water district		183,476	1.2%
FSI Santa Barbara Property LLC	Multi-family		81,784	0.5%
Cintas 430	Services		49,782	0.3%
Olathe Medical Center	Hospital		48,219	0.3%
Garmin International	Industrial		45,829	0.3%
Bass Pro Outdoor World	Retail		43,389	0.3%
Santa Marta Retirement	Retirement home		39,381	0.2%
Geiger Ready Mix	Industrial		38,922	0.2%

	Sewer S				
Customer	Type of Enterprise	2016 er Charge	Percentage of Total 2016 System Revenues		
Cintas 430	Services	\$ 94,348	0.8%		
Bass Pro Outdoor World	Retail	74,018	0.6%		
Olathe Medical Center	Hospital	73,172	0.6%		
Jay Martin P E/Shawnee Rock	Industrial	69,969	0.6%		
Green Lantern Car Wash	Car wash	65,248	0.5%		
Villa St. Francis Johnson County Adult	Multi-family	51,711	0.4%		
Detention	Government	45,423	0.4%		
Good Samaritan Center	Retirement home	37,528	0.3%		
AMC Theatres/Mail Stop 4	Entertainment	35,680	0.3%		
FAA	Government	34,217	0.3%		

#### City of Olathe, Kansas Risk Management Fund December 31, 2016

			Norkers' Health & pensastion Dental		General Liability		Other		Total	
Assets										
Current assets Cash and cash equivalents	\$	2 170 516	\$	2 964 666	\$	1 201 005	\$	27 044	\$	7,464,031
Total current assets	φ	3,179,516 3,179,516	Φ	2,864,666 2,864,666	φ	1,381,905 1,381,905	Φ	37,944 37,944	Ф	7,464,031
Total current assets		3,179,310		2,004,000		1,361,903		37,944		7,404,031
Noncurrent assets										
Restricted assets										
Deposit				11,000		-		-		11,000
Total restricted assets		-		11,000		-		-		11,000
Total assets	\$	3,179,516	\$	2,875,666	\$	1,381,905	\$	37,944	\$	7,475,031
Liabilities Current liabilities										
Accounts and claims payable	\$	1,088,963	\$	777,857	\$	284,301	\$	-	\$	2,151,121
Compensated absences		4,441		2,229		-		-		6,670
Total current liabilities		1,093,404		780,086		284,301		-		2,157,791
Noncurrent liabilities										
Deposit		-		11,000		-		-		11,000
Compensated absences		3,021		693						3,714
Total noncurrent liabilities		3,021		11,693		-				14,714
Total liabilities		1,096,425		791,779		284,301				2,172,505
Net position										
Unrestricted		2,083,091		2,083,887		1,097,604		37,944		5,302,526
Total liabilities and net position	\$	3,179,516	\$	2,875,666	\$	1,381,905	\$	37,944	\$	7,475,031
		-, -,		,,	===	, ,		- ,-		, -,
Operating revenues										
Charges for services	\$	1,320,908	\$	14,932,911	\$	1,489,290	\$	41,211	\$	17,784,320
0										
Operating expenses		4.050.000		45 700 000		4 000 000		40.040		40 400 044
Administration and general		1,058,306		15,799,383		1,326,033		12,919		18,196,641
Operating income (loss)		262,602		(866,472)		163,257		28,292		(412,321)
Nonoperating revenues (expenses)										
Interest income		17,515		19,833		2,800		5,615		45,763
Transfers in		,5.5		550,000		_,000		-		550,000
Net income (loss)		280,117		(296,639)		166,057		33,907		183,442
Net position - beginning of year		1,802,974		2,380,526		931,547		4,037		5,119,084
Net position - end of year	\$	2,083,091	\$	2,083,887	\$	1,097,604	\$	37,944	\$	5,302,526
			_		_					

